National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS): 2010

Data on Mental Health Treatment Facilities

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration

Acknowledgments

This report was prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), by Mathematica Policy Research (Mathematica), Washington, D.C. and Synectics for Management Decisions, Inc. (Synectics), Arlington, Virginia. Data collection was performed by Mathematica, Princeton, New Jersey under Task Order HHSS283200700009I/HHSS28300001T, Reference No. 283-07-0901 (Laura Milazzo-Sayre, Task Order Officer). Work by Mathematica, Washington, D.C. and Synectics was performed under Task Order HHSS283200700048I/HHSS28342001T, Reference No. 283-07-4803 (Sara Azimi-Bolourian, Task Order Officer).

Public Domain Notice

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated. However, this publication may not be reproduced or distributed for a fee without the specific, written authorization of the Office of Communications, SAMHSA, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

Recommended Citation

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, *National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS): 2010. Data on Mental Health Treatment Facilities*. BHSIS Series S-69, HHS Publication No. (SMA) 14-4837. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2014.

Electronic Access and Copies of Publication

This publication may be downloaded or ordered at store.samhsa.gov.

Or call SAMHSA at 1-877-SAMHSA-7 (1-877-726-4727)
(English and Español).

Originating Office

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
1 Choke Cherry Road, Room 2-1084
Rockville, Maryland 20857

March 2014

Table of Contents

List of Tables vi

List of Figures xiii

Chapter 1. Description of the National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS) 1

Highlights of the Data 2

Data Collection Procedures for the 2010 N-MHSS 2

Quality Assurance 5

Facility Reporting and Selection for the 2010 N-MHSS Report 6

Item Non-Response 7

Data Considerations and Limitations 7

Organization of the Report 7

Chapter 2. Facility Characteristics and Services 9

Facility Operation and Facility Type 9

Service Settings Offered 10

Facility Size 11

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates 13

Treatment Approaches Provided 15

Supportive Services/Practices 15

Age Categories 15

Programs for Specific Populations 16

Languages Used for Treatment Services 17

Crisis Intervention Teams 17

Computerized Operational Functions 17

Quality Assurance Practices 17

Payment or Funding Sources Accepted 18

Smoking Policy 19

Seclusion and Restraint Practices 19

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation 20

Table of Contents (continued)

Chapter 3. Client Characteristics 21

Clients Receiving 24-Hour Hospital Inpatient Mental Health Treatment Services 21

Clients Receiving 24-Hour Residential Mental Health Treatment Services 23

Clients Receiving Less Than 24-Hour Outpatient Mental Health Treatment Services 25

Clients with Co-occurring Mental Health and Substance Abuse Disorders 27

Chapter 4. Selected Facility Characteristics at the National, Regional, and State Levels 29

Facility Type 29

Primary Treatment Focus and Type of Service Setting 30

Facility Size and Utilization 31

Tables 35

Appendix A. 2010 N-MHSS Questionnaire 131

Appendix B. Data Collection Procedures 145

Survey Frame 145

Data Collection 145

Appendix C. Methodology for Unrolling Client Counts to "Child" Facilities 147

Appendix D. Item Response Rates 153

Appendix E. N-MHSS Editing Methodology 159

Editing Steps for Yes/No Questions 159

Editing Steps for Client Counts 159

Appendix F. Imputation for N-MHSS 163

Overview of Imputation Methodology 163

Imputing N-MHSS Data 164

Categorical Imputation Flags 164

Outlier Detection: Thresholds 165

Table of Contents (continued)

Number of Facilities Not Included in the Imputation Process (By Setting) 166
Post-Imputation Editing 167
Merging Data Sets 168
Adjusting for Rounding Errors 168
Data Analyses and Final File 169

List of Tables

Chapter 1

1.1 N-MHSS facilities, by status and mode of response: 2010 4

Chapter 2

2.1 Mental health facilities, by facility type and service setting: 2010
Number and percent distribution 36

2.2 Number of clients and beds in mental health facilities providing 24-hour hospital inpatient care, by facility type: April 30, 2010
Number and percent 37

2.3 Facility size in terms of number of clients in 24-hour hospital inpatient care, by facility type: April 30, 2010
Number and percent distribution 38

2.4 Number of clients and beds in mental health facilities providing 24-hour residential care, by facility type: April 30, 2010
Number and percent 39

2.5 Facility size in terms of number of clients in 24-hour residential care, by facility type: April 30, 2010
Number and percent distribution 40

2.6 Number of clients in mental health facilities providing less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization, by facility type: April 30, 2010
Number and percent 41

2.7 Facility size in terms of number of clients in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization, by facility type: April 30, 2010
Number and percent distribution 42

2.8 Median number of clients per facility, by facility type: 2010
Number 43

2.9 Number of beds and utilization rate of inpatient and residential care, by facility type: April 30, 2010
Number, utilization rate and designated beds per facility 44

2.10a Facilities offering various treatment approaches, by facility type: 2010
Number 45

List of Tables (continued)

2.10b Facilities offering various treatment approaches, by facility type: 2010
Percent 46

2.11a Facilities offering supportive services and practices, by facility type: 2010
Number 47

2.11b Facilities offering supportive services and practices, by facility type: 2010
Percent 49

2.12 Facilities accepting youth, adults, and seniors for treatment, by facility type: 2010
Number and percent distribution 51

2.13a Facilities offering treatment programs or groups designated for specific client groups, by facility type: 2010
Number 52

2.13b Facilities offering treatment programs or groups designated for specific client groups, by facility type: 2010
Percent 53

2.14 Facilities providing services in English, Spanish, and other non-English languages, by facility type: 2010
Number and percent distribution 54

2.15 Facilities that employ a crisis intervention team, by facility type: 2010
Number and percent distribution 55

2.16a Facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by facility type: 2010
Number 56

2.16b Facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by facility type: 2010
Percent 57

2.17 Facilities with specific quality assurance practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by facility type: 2010
Number and percent 58

2.18a Facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by facility type: 2010
Number 59

2.18b Facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by facility type: 2010
Percent 60

List of Tables (continued)

2.19a Primary payment or funding source that accounts for more than half of the facility's funding, by facility type: 2010
Number 61

2.19b Primary payment or funding source that accounts for more than half of the facility's funding, by facility type: 2010
Percent distribution 62

2.20 Facilities, by smoking policy and facility type: 2010
Number and percent distribution 63

2.21 Facilities using seclusion or restraint practices and adoption of initiatives to reduce use, by facility type: 2010
Number and percent 64

2.22a Facilities, by licensing, certification, or accreditation source and facility type: 2010
Number 65

2.22b Facilities, by licensing, certification, or accreditation source and facility type: 2010
Percent 66

Chapter 3

3.1a Clients in 24-hour hospital inpatient care settings, by client characteristics and facility type: April 30, 2010
Number 67

3.1b Clients in 24-hour hospital inpatient care settings, by client characteristics and facility type: April 30, 2010
Percent distribution 68

3.2a Clients in 24-hour residential care settings, by client characteristics and facility type: April 30, 2010
Number 69

3.2b Clients in 24-hour residential care settings, by client characteristics and facility type: April 30, 2010
Percent distribution 70

3.3a Clients in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization care settings, by client characteristics and facility type: April 30, 2010
Number 71

List of Tables (continued)

3.3b Clients in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization care settings, by client characteristics and facility type: April 30, 2010
Percent distribution 72

3.4 Estimated number and percent of clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders, by facility type and service setting: 2010
Estimated number and percent 73

Chapter 4

4.1 Mental health facilities, by facility type and state/territory: 2010
Number and percent distribution 74

4.2 Primary treatment focus of facilities, by state/territory: 2010
Number and percent distribution 76

4.3 Mental health facilities providing 24-hour hospital inpatient care, by facility type and state/territory: 2010
Number and percent distribution 78

4.4 Mental health facilities providing 24-hour residential care, by facility type and state/territory: 2010
Number and percent distribution 80

4.5 Mental health facilities providing less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization care, by facility type and state/territory: 2010
Number and percent distribution 82

4.6 Number of clients and beds in 24-hour hospital inpatient care settings, by state/territory: April 30, 2010
Number and percent 84

4.7 Number of clients and beds in 24-hour residential care settings, by state/territory: April 30, 2010
Number and percent 86

4.8 Number of clients in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization care settings, by state/territory: April 30, 2010
Number and percent 88

4.9a Treatment approaches offered, by state/territory: 2010
Number 90

List of Tables (continued)

4.9b Treatment approaches offered, by state/territory: 2010
Percent 92

4.10a Facilities offering supportive services and practices, by state/territory: 2010
Number 94

4.10b Facilities offering supportive services and practices, by state/territory: 2010
Percent 96

4.11a Facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by state/territory: 2010
Number 98

4.11b Facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by state/territory: 2010
Percent 100

4.12 Facilities accepting youth, adults, and seniors for treatment, by state/territory: 2010
Number and percent distribution 102

4.13 Facilities providing services in English, Spanish, and other non-English languages, by state/territory: 2010
Number and percent distribution 104

4.14 Facilities that employ a crisis intervention team, by state/territory: 2010
Number and percent distribution 106

4.15 Facilities with specific quality assurance practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by state/territory: 2010
Number and percent 108

4.16a Facilities, by licensing, certification, or accreditation source and state/territory: 2010
Number 110

4.16b Facilities, by licensing, certification, or accreditation source and state/territory: 2010
Percent 112

4.17a Facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by state/territory: 2010
Number 114

List of Tables (continued)

4.17b Facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by state/territory: 2010
Percent 116

4.18a Facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by state/territory: 2010
Number 118

4.18b Facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by state/territory: 2010
Percent 120

4.19a Primary payment or funding source that accounts for more than half of the facility's funding, by state/territory: 2010
Number 122

4.19b Primary payment or funding source that accounts for more than half of the facility's funding, by state/territory: 2010
Percent 124

4.20 Clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders, by state/territory: 2010
Estimated number and percent 126

4.21 Military veterans admitted for mental health treatment, by state/territory: May 1, 2009 - April 30, 2010
Estimated number and percent 128

Appendix B

B.1 N-MHSS facilities, by eligibility: 2010 146

Appendix C

C.1 Variables thought to influence the distribution of client counts by service type and used to unroll client counts: 2010 148

C.2 Definition of CHAID groups and their conditional proportions: 2010 150

Appendix D

D.1 Item response rates for demographic item groups, by setting: 2010 153

D.2 Item response rates for nondemographic items: 2010 154

List of Figures

Chapter 2

Figure 2.1 Facility Operation: 2010 9

Figure 2.2 Public and Private Mental Health Facilities, by Facility Type: 2010 10

Figure 2.3 Service Settings of Mental Health Treatment Facilities: 2010 11

Figure 2.4 Median Number of Outpatient Clients per Facility, by Facility Type: 2010 12

Figure 2.5 Facility Size, by Service Setting: April 30, 2010 12

Figure 2.6 Designated Beds for Mental Health Treatment per Facility, by Service Setting and Facility Type: April 30, 2010 13

Figure 2.7 Hospital Inpatient Bed Utilization Rates, by Facility Type: April 30, 2010 14

Figure 2.8 Residential (Non-hospital) Bed Utilization Rates, by Facility Type: April 30, 2010 14

Figure 2.9 Facilities Offering Programs for Individuals with Co-occurring Mental Health and Substance Abuse Disorders, by Facility Type: 2010 16

Figure 2.10 Primary Payment or Funding Source for those Facilities Reporting that a Single Payment/Funding Source Accounted for More than Half of the Facility's Funding, by Facility Type: 2010 19

Chapter 3

Figure 3.1 Ages Served in Inpatient Settings, by Facility Type: April 30, 2010 22

Figure 3.2 White and Black or African American Clients Served in Inpatient Settings, by Facility Type: April 30, 2010 23

Figure 3.3 Ages Served in Residential Settings, by Facility Type: April 30, 2010 24

Figure 3.4 White and Black or African American Clients Served in Residential Settings, by Facility Type: April 30, 2010 25

Figure 3.5 Ages Served in Outpatient Settings, by Facility Type: April 30, 2010 26

Figure 3.6 White and Black or African American Clients Served in Outpatient Settings, by Facility Type: April 30, 2010 27

Figure 3.7 Clients with Co-occurring Mental Health and Substance Abuse Disorders, by Service Setting: April 30, 2010 28

List of Figures (continued)

Chapter 4

Figure 4.1 States/Territories in Which 70 Percent or More of Total Mental Health Treatment Facilities were Outpatient Clinics: 2010 30

Figure 4.2 Bed Utilization Rates for Inpatient Settings: 2010 32

Figure 4.3 Bed Utilization Rates for Residential Settings: 2010 33

Figure 4.4 U.S. Census Regions 34

Figure 4.5 Average Number of Clients Receiving Treatment Services per 100,000 Persons in the U.S. Population, by Type of Service Setting and U.S. Census Region: April 30, 2010 34

Chapter 1

Description of the National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS)

This report presents findings from the 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS) conducted from June 2010 through January 2011 with a reference date of April 30, 2010. The N MHSS collects information from all known facilities[1] in the United States, both public and private, that provide mental health treatment services to persons with mental illness.

The N-MHSS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and utilization of organized mental health treatment service providers throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the U.S. territories. The survey obtains basic data on the number and characteristics of these specialty mental health treatment service providers and the persons they serve. See Appendix A for a copy of the N-MHSS questionnaire.

The N-MHSS is the only source of national and State-level data on the mental health services delivery system reported by both publicly-operated and privately-operated specialty mental health care facilities. The N-MHSS complements, but does not duplicate, the information collected through SAMHSA's survey of substance abuse treatment facilities, the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS).

The N-MHSS provides the mechanism for quantifying the dynamic character and composition of the U.S. mental health treatment delivery system. The objective of the N-MHSS is to collect data that can be used for multiple purposes:

- To assist SAMHSA and State and local governments in assessing the nature and extent of services provided in State-funded, State-operated, and other mental health treatment facilities, and in forecasting mental health treatment resource requirements;
- To update SAMHSA's Inventory of Behavioral Health Services (I-BHS), an inventory of all known mental health and substance abuse treatment facilities in the United States, which can be used as a frame for future surveys of these facilities;
- To describe the nature and scope of mental health treatment services and conduct comparative analyses for the nation and States; and
- To update the information in the mental health component of SAMHSA's online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator, a searchable database of licensed and accredited public and private facilities for the provision of mental health treatment. The Facility Locator is available on the Internet at http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov.

[1] In this report, entities responding to the N-MHSS are referred to as "facilities." Chapter 1, page 3, *Survey coverage* provides definitions of the types of mental health treatment facilities included in the N-MHSS.

Highlights of the Data

- Most (77 percent) mental health treatment facilities were privately operated.
- Most clients in mental health treatment facilities received services in outpatient care settings.
- The number of beds reported to be designated for hospital inpatient treatment was 113,569 and the number of beds reported to be designated for residential treatment was 68,053.
- Most mental health treatment facilities offered exclusively designed treatment programs or groups for adults with serious mental illness (63 percent) and for individuals with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders (58 percent).
- Over 90 percent of psychiatric hospitals, general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit, and U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs medical centers provided psychotropic medication therapy.
- Over half of mental health treatment facilities (58 percent) reported that they employ a crisis intervention team to handle acute mental health issues.
- Most mental health treatment facilities indicated that they accepted Medicaid for payment of services (88 percent) and most indicated that they accepted Medicare for payment of services (69 percent).
- Mental health treatment facilities reported that 99,493 clients received 24-hour inpatient treatment services on April 30, 2010; 60,764 clients received 24-hour residential treatment services on April 30, 2010; and 3,026,379 active clients still enrolled in treatment as of April 30, 2010 received less than 24-hour outpatient treatment services.
- Of the total number of clients in mental health treatment facilities, males accounted for 59 percent of persons receiving inpatient care; 69 percent of persons receiving residential care; and 49 percent of persons receiving outpatient care.
- Among clients who received 24-hour hospital inpatient mental health treatment services, 21 percent were under age 18; 68 percent were age 18 to 64; and 11 percent were age 65 and older. Among clients who received 24-hour residential mental health treatment services, 53 percent were under age 18; 42 percent were age 18 to 64; and 6 percent were age 65 and older. Among clients who received less than 24-hour outpatient mental health treatment services, 28 percent were under age 18; 65 percent were age 18 to 64; and 8 percent were age 65 and older.
- Of the total number of clients enrolled in mental health treatment services on April 30, 2010, an estimated 19 percent had diagnosed co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders.

Data Collection Procedures for the 2010 N-MHSS

Field period and reference date

The field period for the 2010 N-MHSS ran from June 11, 2010, through January 27, 2011. The survey reference date was April 30, 2010.

Survey universe

The initial N-MHSS universe of 15,562 facilities (Appendix B) included all known specialty mental health facilities in the United States and its territories at the beginning of the data collection period. Most facilities in the 2010 N-MHSS frame were identified from a 2008 SAMHSA database. To

enhance the existing SAMHSA database of eligible facilities, a list of currently-operating mental health treatment facilities was requested from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) and national professional organizations. These entities provided information for additional mental health facilities that were added to the initial survey frame. A small number of newly identified facilities was added to the survey frame over the course of the 2010 N-MHSS. The final total N-MHSS facility universe was 16,197 mental health treatment facilities.

Survey coverage

The following types of mental health treatment facilities were included in the 2010 N-MHSS:

- *Psychiatric hospitals*—Facilities licensed and operated as state/public psychiatric hospitals or as state-licensed private psychiatric hospitals that primarily provide 24-hour inpatient care to persons with mental illness. They may also provide 24-hour residential care and/or less than 24-hour care (i.e., outpatient, partial hospitalization), but these additional service settings are not requirements.
- *Non-federal general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit*—Licensed general hospitals (public or private) that provide inpatient mental health services in separate psychiatric units. These units must have specifically allocated staff and space for the treatment of persons with mental illness. The units may be located in the hospital itself or in a separate building that is owned by the hospital.
- *VA medical centers*—Facilities operated by the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs, including general hospitals with separate psychiatric inpatient units, and/or residential treatment programs, and/or psychiatric outpatient clinics.
- *Outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization mental health facilities*—Facilities that (1) provide only outpatient mental health services to ambulatory clients, typically for less than three hours at a single visit or (2) provide only partial day mental health services to ambulatory clients, typically in sessions of three or more hours on a regular schedule. A psychiatrist generally assumes the medical responsibility for all clients and/or for the direction of their mental health treatment. Throughout this report (text and tables), these facilities will be referred to as *outpatient clinics*.
- *Residential treatment centers (RTCs) for children*—Facilities not licensed as psychiatric hospitals that primarily provide individually-planned programs of mental health treatment in a residential care setting for children under age 18. (Some RTCs for children may also treat young adults.) RTCs for children must have a clinical program that is directed by a psychiatrist, psychologist, social worker, or psychiatric nurse who has a master's or doctoral degree. To qualify as an RTC, the primary reason for admission of more than half of the clients must be mental illness or emotional disturbance that can be classified by DSM-III/DSM-III-R, DSM-IV/DSM-IV-TR, or ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM codes, other than codes for mental retardation, developmental disorders, and substance use disorders.
- *Residential treatment centers (RTCs) for adults*—Facilities not licensed as psychiatric hospitals that primarily provide individually-planned programs of mental health treatment in a residential care setting for adults.

- *Multi-setting (multi-service, non-hospital) mental health facilities*—Facilities that provide residential and outpatient mental health services and are not classified as psychiatric or general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit or as RTCs.

Exclusions

The 2010 N-MHSS survey universe excluded Department of Defense military treatment facilities, Indian Health Service-administered or tribally-operated facilities, private practitioners or small group practices not licensed as a mental health clinic or center, and jails or prisons.

Content

The 2010 N-MHSS survey instrument was a 10-page document with 36 numbered questions (Appendix A). Topics included:

- Facility type, operation, and primary treatment focus
- Facility treatment characteristics (e.g., settings of care; mental health treatment approaches, supportive services/practices, and special programs offered; crisis intervention team availability; and seclusion and restraint practices)
- Facility operating characteristics (e.g., age groups accepted; services provided in non-English languages; and smoking policy)
- Facility management characteristics (e.g., computerized functionality; licensure, certification, and accreditation; standard operating procedures; and sources of payment and funding)
- Client demographic characteristics

Data collection

Three data collection modes were employed: a secure web-based questionnaire, a paper questionnaire sent by mail, and a computer-assisted telephone interview (CATI). Initially, respondents could select either the web-based or paper mode to complete the survey. Approximately two weeks before the survey reference date (April 30, 2010), an advance letter from SAMHSA was mailed to the attention of the facility directors of all eligible facilities to alert them to expect the survey and to request their participation in the N-MHSS (Appendix B). The letter also served to update records with new address information received from the U.S. Postal Service. A data collection packet (including the questionnaire, SAMHSA cover letter, definition package, State-specific letter of support, information on completing the survey on the web, fact sheet of Frequently Asked Questions, and postage-paid business-reply envelope) was mailed to each facility in June 2010. The web-based survey also became available in June. Each facility had the option of completing the paper questionnaire and returning it by mail or completing the questionnaire via the secure survey website.

During the data collection phase, contract personnel were available by telephone to answer facilities' questions concerning the survey. Web-based support for facilities completing the questionnaire on the web was also available. Multiple reminder letters were sent to non-respondents over the course of the data collection period via fax, mail, and email. To increase the survey response rate, State mental health agency representatives were contacted during the data collection period to inform them of their State's progress and to request additional help in encouraging responses. CATI follow-up of non-respondents began in late September 2010 and ended in late December.

Eligibility and unit response rate

Table 1.1 presents a summary of eligibility and response rate information. Of the 16,197 mental health treatment facilities in the survey, 24.8 percent were found to be ineligible for the survey because they did not provide mental health treatment services, had a primary treatment focus of substance abuse services or general health care, provided treatment for incarcerated persons only (i.e., in jails or prisons), or were an individual or small group mental health practice not licensed or certified as a mental health center or clinic.

Table 1.1. N-MHSS facilities, by status and mode of response: 2010

	Number	Percent
Total facilities in survey	**16,197**	**100.0**
Closed/ineligible	4,011	24.8
Eligible	12,186	75.2
Total eligible	**12,186**	**100.0**
Non-respondents	1,068	8.8
Respondents	11,118	91.2
Excluded from report[1]	693	6.2
Uncategorized roll-ups[2]	51	0.5
Included in report	10,374	93.3
Mode of response	**10,374**	**100.0**
Internet	5,538	53.4
Mail	2,535	24.4
Telephone	2,301	22.2

[1] Facilities excluded from this report include 692 administrative-only facilities and one facility reporting a facility type of "other" in question A5.

[2] Facilities whose client counts were included in or "rolled into" other facilities' counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Ninety-one percent of the 12,186 eligible facilities completed the survey, including 692 facilities that provided administrative services only. Half of the respondents (53.4 percent) completed the survey on the web, 24.4 percent through the mail, and 22.2 percent on the telephone.

Quality Assurance

All mail questionnaires underwent a manual review for consistency and missing data. Calls to facilities clarified questionable responses and obtained missing data. After data entry, automated quality assurance reviews were conducted. The reviews incorporated the rules used in manual editing plus consistency checks not readily identified by manual review. The web-based questionnaire was programmed to be self-editing; that is, respondents were prompted to complete missing responses and to confirm or correct inconsistent responses on critical items. The CATI questionnaire was similarly programmed.

Facility Reporting and Selection for the 2010 N-MHSS Report

Table 1.1. Among the 11,118 eligible respondents, 693 provided information but were deemed out-of-scope, and thus excluded from the analyses in this report. The excluded facilities and reasons for exclusion fell into two categories:

- The number of facilities that provided only administrative services totaled 692. These facilities are included in SAMHSA's online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator; however, given that these facilities do not provide mental health treatment services, they are considered out-of-scope for this report.
- One facility reported a facility type as "other" and could not be categorized into one of the remaining six categories. This facility is considered out-of-scope for this report.

An additional 51 facilities whose client counts were included in or "rolled into" other facilities' counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately were excluded from facility counts in this report's Chapter 2 and Chapter 4 tables. However, their client counts are included in this report's Chapter 3 tables.

After the exclusion of the 693 out-of-scope facilities and 51 rolled-up facilities, data from 10,374 eligible respondent facilities were included in this 2010 N-MHSS report.

Number of respondents reporting facility and client data

The number of eligible respondents to the 2010 N-MHSS that reported data totaled 10,374. Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from Chapter 2 tables since their service characteristics were not reported. The breakdown of facility data and client counts reported by respondents is summarized below.

9,139 facilities:

- 7,107 facilities reported basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts for their own facility.
- 645 facilities reported basic facility information and service characteristics for themselves and provided client counts for their own facility and other facilities.
- 1,387 facilities reported basic facility information and service characteristics for their own facility. Their client counts were provided by another facility.

1,235 facilities:

- 366 facilities reported basic facility information and client counts for their own facility.
- 47 facilities reported basic facility information and client counts for their own facility and other facilities.
- 822 facilities reported basic facility information for their own facility. Their client counts were provided by another facility.

Item Non-Response

Extensive follow-up during data collection and careful editing minimized item non-response. Thus, resulting item response rates were generally high, averaging approximately 98 percent across all 149 separate items. The average item response rate for items excluding demographic client counts in questions 3b, 4b, and 5b was approximately 99 percent.[2] The average item response rate for demographic items was lower, averaging approximately 85 percent.

Data Considerations and Limitations

As with any data collection effort, certain procedural considerations and data limitations must be taken into account when interpreting data from the 2010 N-MHSS. Some general issues are listed below. Considerations and limitations of specific data items are discussed where the data are presented.

- The N-MHSS attempts to obtain responses from all known mental health treatment facilities, but it is a voluntary survey. There was no adjustment for the 8.8 percent facility non-response.
- The N-MHSS is a point-prevalence survey. It provides information on the mental health treatment system and its clients as of a pre-selected reference date (April 30, 2010). Client counts reported here do not represent annual totals. Rather, the N-MHSS provides a "snapshot" of mental health treatment facilities and clients on an average day or month.
- Multiple responses were allowed for certain questionnaire items (for example, mental health treatment approaches offered and functions that are computerized). Tabulations of data for these items include the total number of facilities reporting each response category.

Organization of the Report

The balance of this report is organized into the following chapters:

- Chapter 2 describes key characteristics of facilities and the programs and services they provided in 2010.
- Chapter 3 describes key characteristics of clients in mental health treatment on April 30, 2010.
- Chapter 4 presents State-level detail for some of the tables presented in Chapters 2 and 3.
- Appendix A contains the 2010 N-MHSS mail survey questionnaire.
- Appendix B contains details of the data collection procedures.
- Appendix C contains a description of the methodology used to unroll client counts.
- Appendix D contains information on item response rates.
- Appendix E contains a description of the methodology used to edit client count, bed count, and admission count data.
- Appendix F contains a description of the procedures used to impute missing data.

---

[2] Only one item (question B8: *What percent of the admissions reported in question B7 (MHAdmissions) above were military veterans?*) had a response rate below 90 percent.

Chapter 2

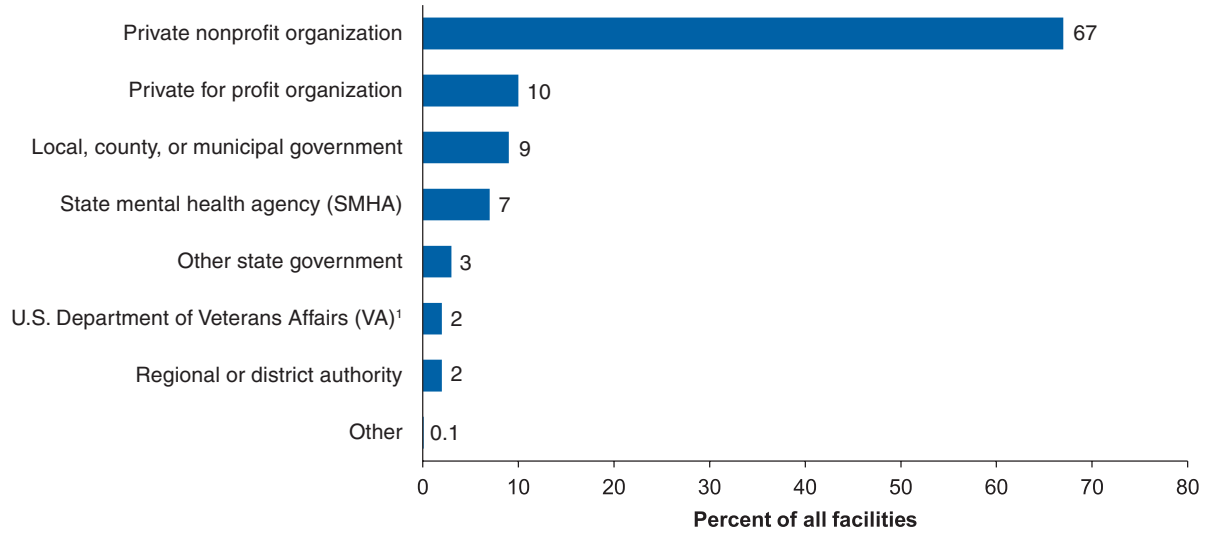
Facility Characteristics and Services

This chapter describes key features of mental health treatment facilities included in the 2010 N-MHSS. See Chapter 1 for definitions of the types of mental health treatment facilities included in the N-MHSS.

Facility Operation and Facility Type

Facilities were asked about the type of entity responsible for the operation of their facility. The operational structure of the 10,374 mental health treatment facilities (i.e., the type of entity responsible for operating the facility) is presented in Figure 2.1.

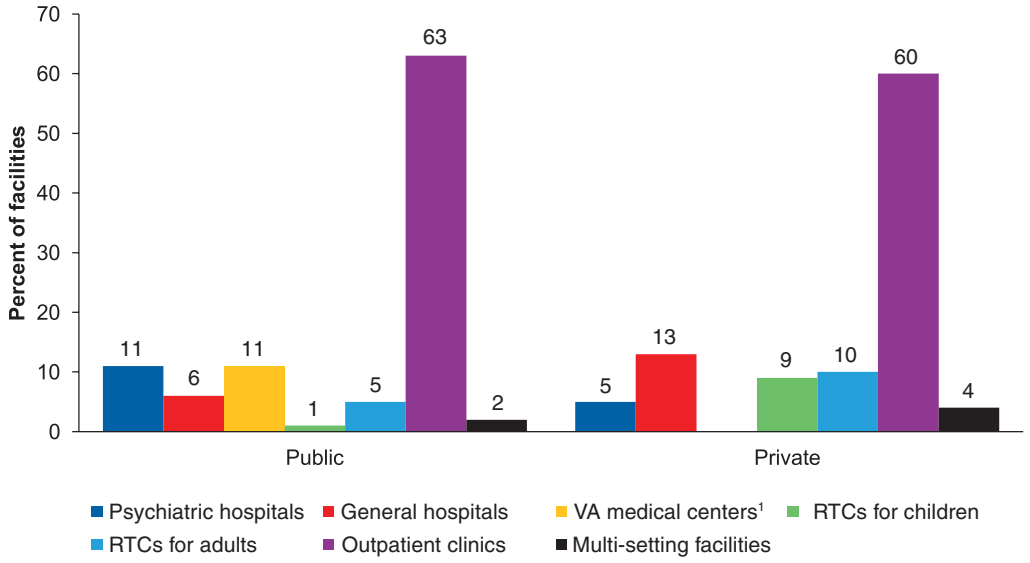
Figure 2.1. Facility Operation: 2010



[1] VA medical centers were identified by question A7. All categories are mutually exclusive.
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Most of the 10,374 facilities were privately operated (77 percent). As noted in Figure 2.2, among both publicly- and privately-operated facilities, most were outpatient clinics (63 and 60 percent, respectively). The proportions of the remaining six types of publicly-operated facilities ranged from 1 percent to 11 percent and the proportions of the other five types of privately-operated facilities ranged from 4 percent to 13 percent.

Figure 2.2. Public and Private Mental Health Facilities, by Facility Type: 2010



[1] VA medical centers were identified by question A7. All categories are mutually exclusive.
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

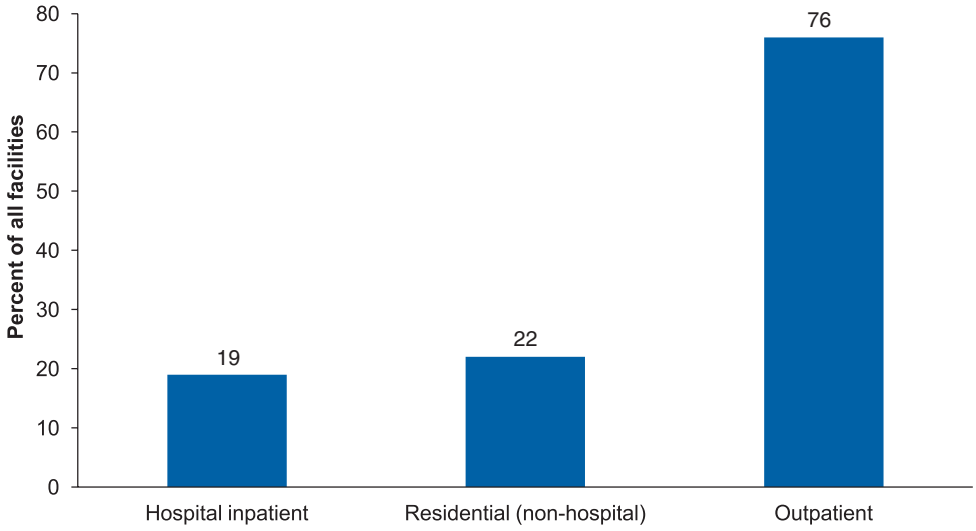
Service Settings Offered

As noted in Table 2.1, the three types of settings (level of care) in which facilities offered mental health treatment services were 24-hour hospital inpatient; 24-hour residential (non-hospital); and less than 24-hour outpatient, or day treatment, or partial hospitalization, hereafter referred to as **outpatient setting** or **outpatient care**. A facility could offer care in more than one type of setting.

The proportions of all facilities offering care in the different types of settings are presented in Figure 2.3.[5]

[5] Percentages do not sum to 100 because a facility could offer mental health treatment in more than one setting.

Figure 2.3. Service Settings of Mental Health Treatment Facilities: 2010



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

With the exception of psychiatric hospitals, the service settings provided by public versus private facilities differed little. Seventy percent of public psychiatric hospitals provided only inpatient care compared with 27 percent of private psychiatric hospitals. While 16 percent of public psychiatric hospitals provided both inpatient and outpatient care, 48 percent of private psychiatric hospitals provided care in both settings. Three times as many private psychiatric hospitals provided care in all three types of settings (inpatient, residential, and outpatient) than did public psychiatric hospitals (19 versus 6 percent, respectively).

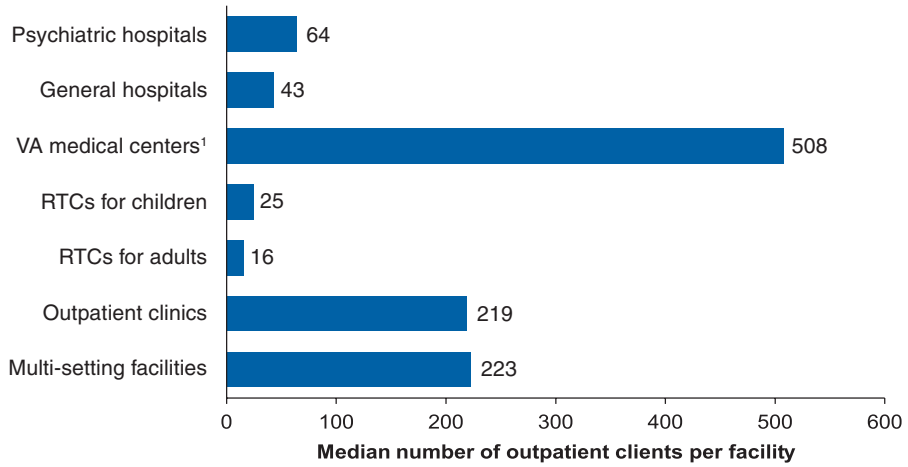
Approximately 98 percent of all VA medical centers reported that they offered mental health treatment services in an outpatient setting (about 64 percent outpatient only; 34 percent in combination with inpatient and/or residential).

Facility Size

For inpatient and residential settings, facility size is defined by the number of clients in mental health treatment on April 30, 2010. For outpatient settings, facility size is defined by the number of clients in mental health treatment during April 2010 who were still enrolled (active clients) on April 30, 2010.

As presented in Tables 2.2, 2.4, and 2.6, about 19 times as many active clients were treated in outpatient settings overall than were residents in inpatient and residential settings combined on April 30, 2010. The median number of persons treated was 200 in outpatient settings, 23 in inpatient settings, and 15 in residential settings (Table 2.8). Figure 2.4 shows that the highest median numbers of outpatient clients were treated in VA medical centers (508 clients), multi-setting facilities (223 clients), and outpatient clinics (219 clients).

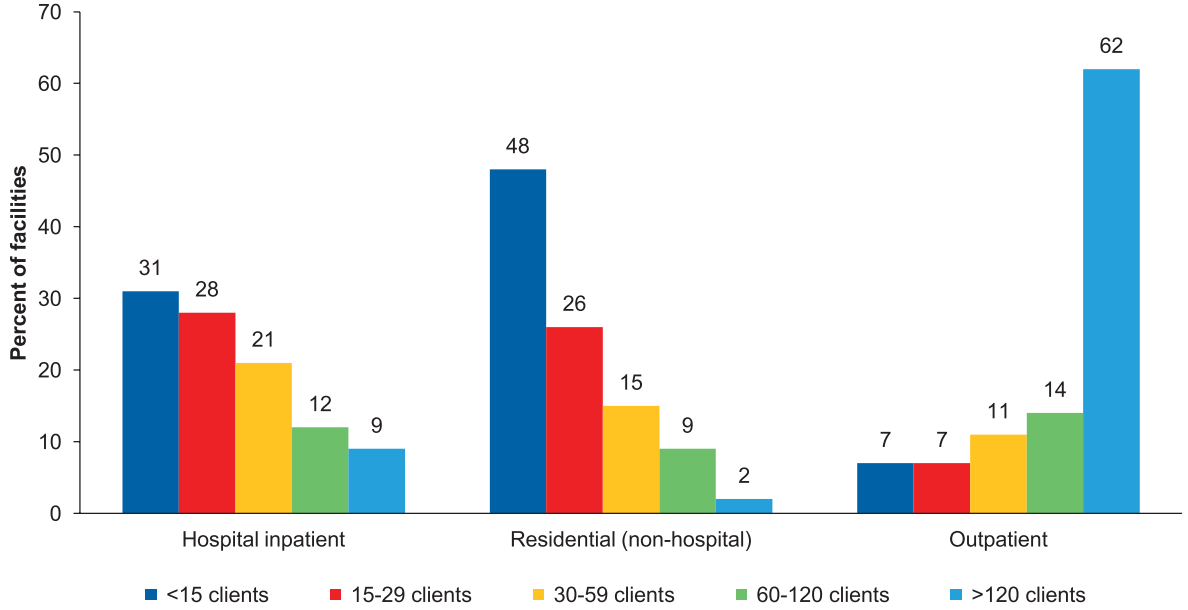
Figure 2.4. Median Number of Outpatient Clients per Facility, by Facility Type: 2010



[1] VA medical centers were identified by question A7. All categories are mutually exclusive.
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

For each type of service setting, facilities were sorted into five groups based on the total number of clients receiving services on April 30, 2010 (inpatient and residential) or active clients on April 30, 2010 (outpatient). The smallest-size facilities were defined as having fewer than 15 clients and the largest as having more than 120 clients (Tables 2.3, 2.5, and 2.7). Overall, inpatient and residential settings accounted for more small-size facilities than outpatient settings (Figure 2.5). Thirty-one percent of inpatient settings had fewer than 15 clients, ranging from 14 percent of psychiatric hospitals to 50 percent of RTCs for adults and multi-setting facilities. Forty-eight percent of residential settings had fewer than 15 clients, ranging from 9 percent of VA medical centers to 66 percent of RTCs for adults. Seven percent of outpatient settings had fewer than 15 clients, ranging from 3 percent of VA medical centers to 44 percent of RTCs for adults.

Figure 2.5. Facility Size, by Service Setting: April 30, 2010

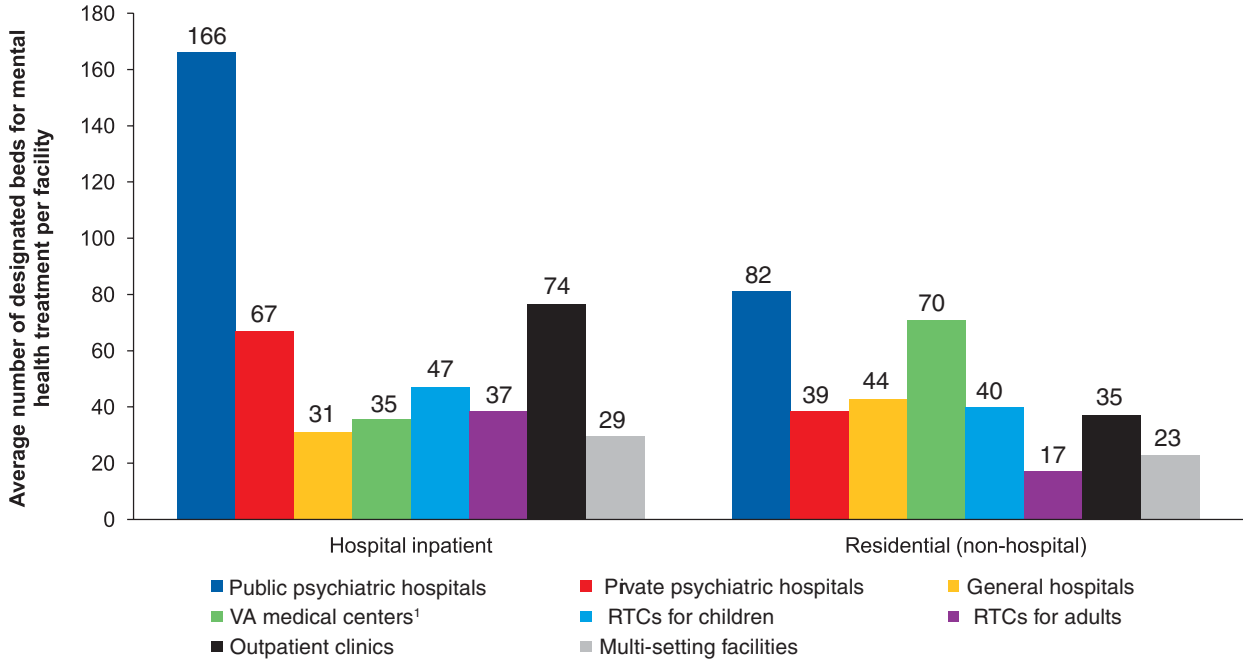


SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates

As noted in Table 2.9, facilities reported the number of hospital inpatient and residential (non-hospital) beds designated for mental health treatment on April 30, 2010. Facilities serving inpatient clients reported that 113,569 beds were designated for inpatient treatment. Overall, there was an average of 58 designated inpatient beds per facility. Facilities serving residential clients reported that 68,053 beds were designated for residential treatment, with an average of 30 designated residential beds per facility. As shown in Figure 2.6, public psychiatric hospitals had the highest average number of designated beds per inpatient facility (166 beds). Public psychiatric hospitals and VA medical centers had the highest average number of designated beds per residential facility (82 and 70 beds, respectively).

Figure 2.6. Designated Beds for Mental Health Treatment per Facility, by Service Setting and Facility Type: April 30, 2010



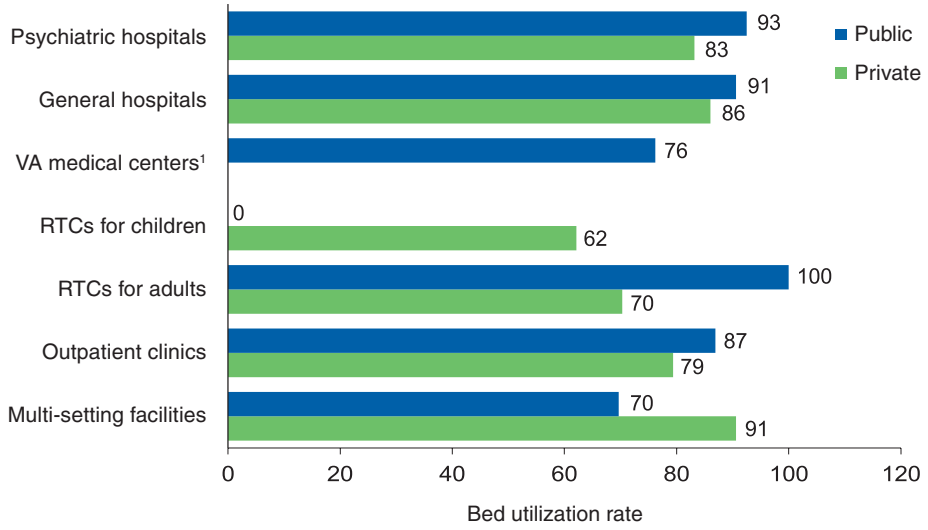
[1] VA medical centers were identified by question A7. All categories are mutually exclusive.
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Utilization rates were calculated by dividing the number of hospital inpatient or residential clients by the number of designated hospital inpatient or designated residential beds, respectively. Given that mental health treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates could be more than 100 percent. For example, a facility may have more residential clients than residential-designated beds; therefore, the additional residential clients may occupy inpatient-designated beds.

Overall, facilities were utilizing 88 percent of designated inpatient beds and 89 percent of designated residential beds for the provision of mental health treatment services. Figure 2.7 illustrates that RTCs for children had the lowest inpatient bed utilization rate (62 percent). Public RTCs for adults, public psychiatric hospitals, public general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit, and private multi-setting facilities had inpatient bed utilization rates of at least 90 percent (100, 93, 91, and 91 percent, respectively). As shown in Figure 2.8, public psychiatric hospitals had the

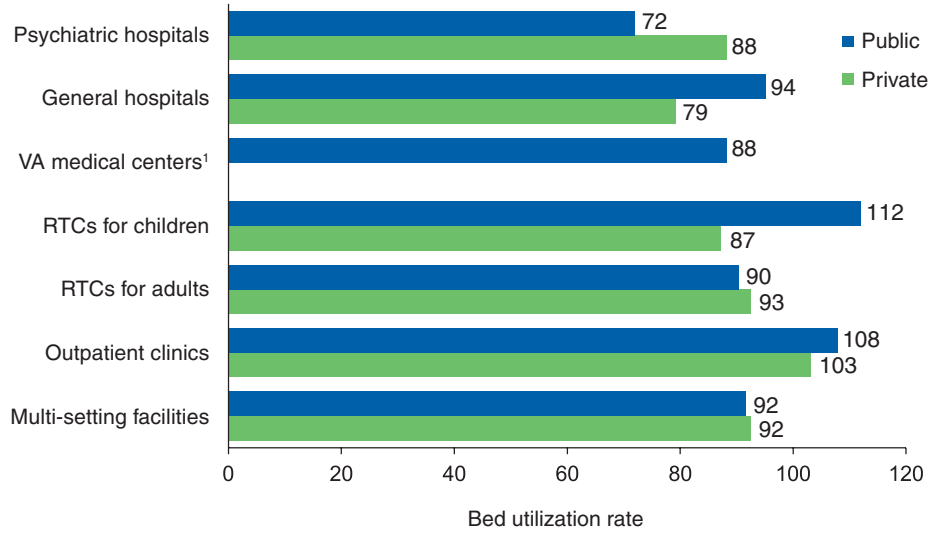
lowest residential bed utilization rate (72 percent). Public RTCs for children had a residential bed utilization rate above 100 percent (112 percent). Both public and private outpatient clinics (reporting the provision of residential treatment in addition to outpatient care) also had residential bed utilization rates above 100 percent (108 and 103 percent, respectively).

Figure 2.7. Hospital Inpatient Bed Utilization Rates, by Facility Type: April 30, 2010



[1] VA medical centers were identified by question A7. All categories are mutually exclusive.
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Figure 2.8. Residential (Non-hospital) Bed Utilization Rates, by Facility Type: April 30, 2010



[1] VA medical centers were identified by question A7. All categories are mutually exclusive.
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Treatment Approaches Provided

As reported in Tables 2.10a and 2.10b, facilities indicated whether they offered specific types of treatment approaches. Among facility respondents,[6] the most commonly offered treatment approaches were cognitive/behavioral therapy, individual psychotherapy, group therapy, and psychotropic medication therapy.

More than 80 percent of each facility type, with the exception of RTCs for adults (53 percent), offered cognitive/behavioral therapy. Over 80 percent of each different type of facility offered individual psychotherapy and group therapy; the exception is RTCs for adults (40 percent offered individual psychotherapy; 57 percent offered group therapy).

Over 90 percent of psychiatric hospitals, general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit, VA medical centers, and public multi-setting facilities provided psychotropic medication therapy. By comparison, psychotropic medication therapy was provided less often in RTCs for adults, RTCs for children, outpatient clinics, and private multi-setting facilities, although its use was still high. With the exception of RTCs for adults, psychotropic medication therapy was provided at over 75 percent of these facilities.

The least common mental health treatment approach provided by facilities was electroconvulsive therapy, offered at only 6 percent of all facilities. It was more likely to be offered in general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit (36 percent), private psychiatric hospitals (19 percent), and VA medical centers (19 percent).

Supportive Services/Practices

Overall, case management and family psychoeducation were the most common types of supportive services/practices offered at all facilities (74 and 60 percent, respectively). As illustrated in Tables 2.11a and 2.11b, RTCs for children and multi-setting facilities were most likely to offer case management (83 and 86 percent, respectively), and family psychoeducation (75 and 71 percent, respectively). Public psychiatric hospitals and general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit were least likely to offer case management (55 and 57 percent, respectively), and RTCs for adults were least likely to offer family psychoeducation (about 27 percent).

Legal advocacy (8 percent) and therapeutic foster care (7 percent) were the least common types of supportive services/practices offered. Public psychiatric hospitals were most likely to offer legal advocacy (31 percent), and RTCs for children (20 percent) and multi-setting facilities (25 percent) were most likely to offer therapeutic foster care.

Age Categories

Fewer than half (43 percent) of all facilities accepted persons of all ages (youth under age 18, adults, and seniors) for treatment, as indicated in Table 2.12. Private psychiatric hospitals (60 percent),

---

[6] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from the tables since their service characteristics were not reported. Facility characteristics include treatment approaches provided, programs or groups for specific populations, supportive services/practices, age categories, languages used for treatment services, crisis intervention teams, computerized functions, quality assurance practices, payment or funding source, smoking policy, seclusion and restraint practices, and facility licensing/certification/accreditation.

outpatient clinics (59 percent), and public multi-setting facilities (61 percent) were most likely to accept persons of all ages. Facilities serving both adults and seniors were the next most common (30 percent).

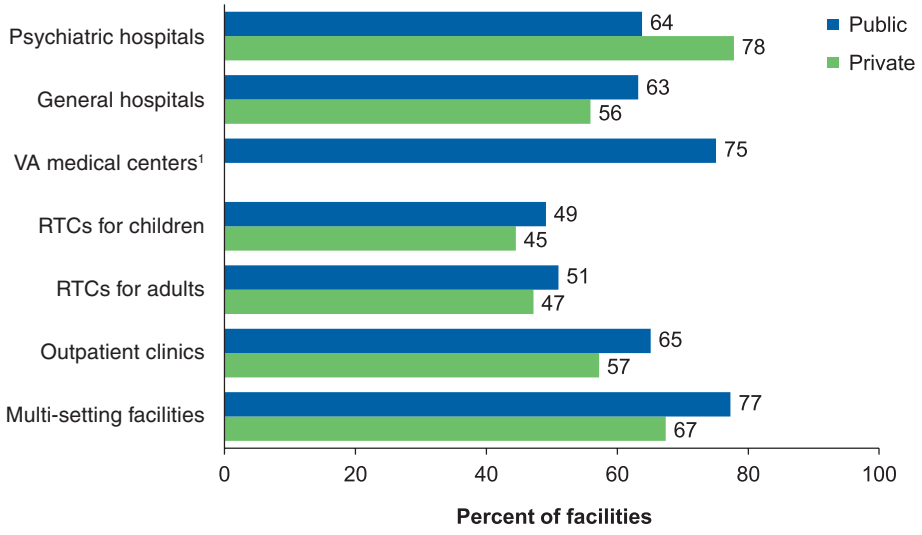
Of facilities accepting only one age group, youth-only facilities were the most prevalent. Thirteen percent of all facilities accepted youth only, 5 percent accepted adults only, and 2 percent accepted seniors only.

Programs for Specific Populations

As evident in Tables 2.13a and 2.13b, among all types of mental health facilities, most were likely to offer exclusively designed treatment programs or groups for adults with serious mental illness (63 percent) and for individuals with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders (58 percent).

Most facility types—publicly- or privately-operated—offered special programs or groups for adults with serious mental illness, with the exception of RTCs for children. Compared with other types of facilities, private psychiatric hospitals (78 percent), public multi-setting mental health facilities (77 percent), and VA medical centers (75 percent) were more likely to offer programs for individuals with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders (Figure 2.9).

Figure 2.9. Facilities Offering Programs for Individuals with Co-occurring Mental Health and Substance Abuse Disorders, by Facility Type: 2010



[1] VA medical centers were identified by question A7. All categories are mutually exclusive.
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Not surprisingly, facility types serving a specific population were most likely to offer exclusively designed programs for such populations. For example, 88 percent of RTCs for children operated programs designed for youth with serious emotional disturbance compared with only 43 percent of all facilities combined (ranging between 2 and 59 percent for other facility types). VA medical centers were most likely to offer programs designed for veterans and individuals with traumatic brain injury (99 and 64 percent, respectively) compared with only 23 percent of all facilities operating programs designed for veterans (ranging between 0 and 34 percent for other facility types), and

12 percent of all facilities operating programs for individuals with traumatic brain injury (ranging between 4 and 16 percent for other facility types).

Languages Used for Treatment Services

As noted in Table 2.14, most facilities offered mental health treatment services in English only (61 percent). RTCs for adults, VA medical centers, and RTCs for children were most likely to offer English-only services (80, 76, and 72 percent, respectively). About one-third of all facilities (30 percent) provided mental health treatment services in Spanish in addition to English.

Offering mental health treatment services in a language other than English or Spanish was not prevalent. Only 1 percent of all facilities offered services in English and another language other than Spanish, and 7 percent of all facilities offered services in English, Spanish, and another language. Psychiatric hospitals were most likely to offer services in three or more languages (10 percent).

Crisis Intervention Teams

As presented in Table 2.15, over half of facilities indicated that they employ a crisis intervention team to handle acute mental health issues (58 percent). About one quarter of the facilities employ a crisis intervention team only within the facility (24 percent), and another quarter employ a team both within the facility and offsite (24 percent). Facilities that had a crisis intervention team only within the facility ranged from 51 percent of private psychiatric hospitals to 14 percent of outpatient clinics. The proportion of facilities with both an onsite and offsite crisis intervention team ranged from 66 percent of public multi-setting facilities to 9 percent of public psychiatric hospitals. Another 10 percent of all facilities employ a crisis intervention team offsite only.

Computerized Operational Functions

Tables 2.16a and 2.16b examine facility use of computerized functions. The most common type of computerized operational function involved the preparation and submission of bills or claims. Of all facilities, 82 percent indicated that they used computers to perform such functions. Private psychiatric hospitals (92 percent), multi-setting facilities (91 percent), and general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit (90 percent) were most likely to rely on computers to prepare/submit bills/claims; RTCs for adults were least likely (54 percent). VA medical centers made the greatest use of computerized functions. Eight of the 10 specified computerized operational functions were used by 90 percent or more of VA medical centers including: results reporting; physician order entry or patient prescriptions/directions; sending/receiving clinical data from other providers; creating/transmitting referrals to other providers or services; creating/maintaining treatment plans; checking medication interactions; scheduling clients/patients; and process note-taking. While only 41 percent of all facilities indicated that they used computers to report results, 93 percent of general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit and 98 percent of VA medical centers indicated the use of such a function.

Quality Assurance Practices

Most facilities indicated that most of the quality assurance practices identified on the N-MHSS questionnaire were part of their standard operating procedures (Table 2.17). Ninety-four percent of

all facilities conducted periodic client/patient satisfaction surveys, 91 percent regularly scheduled case reviews with a supervisor, and 91 percent conducted periodic utilization reviews. Monitoring continuing education requirements for professional staff (89 percent) and regularly scheduled case reviews by an appointed quality review committee (70 percent) were also common.

Post-discharge client/patient outcome follow-up was the least common quality assurance practice, with 53 percent of facilities reporting that such a practice was part of their standard operating procedures. VA medical centers were most likely to implement post-discharge client/patient outcome follow-up (83 percent); public RTCs for adults were least likely to do so (42 percent).

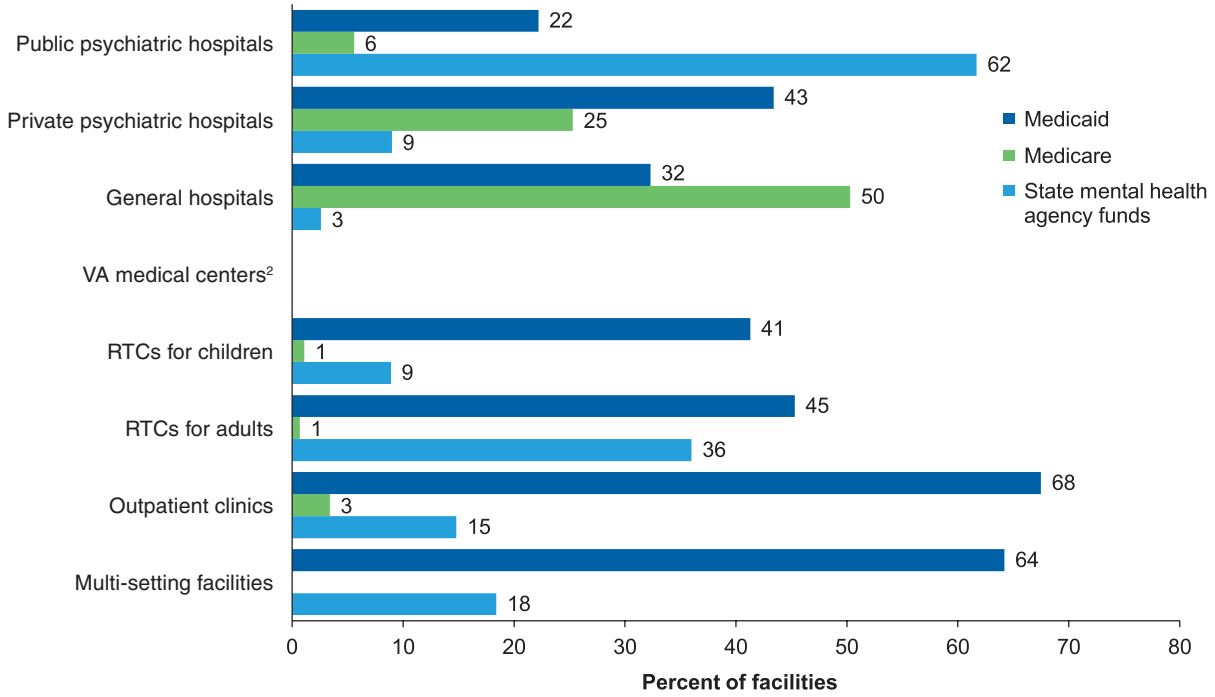
Payment or Funding Sources Accepted

With the exception of VA medical centers, most types of mental health facilities (88 percent) indicated that they accepted Medicaid for payment of services (Tables 2.18a and 2.18b). Most facilities (69 percent) indicated that they accepted Medicare.

Most types of facilities (84 percent) also accepted client/patient fees (i.e., out-of-pocket payment). Nearly 94 percent of private psychiatric hospitals and 93 percent of general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit accepted client/patient fees; however, only 50 percent of RTCs for children accepted this method of payment. The majority of facilities (78 percent) also accepted private insurance; the exception was RTCs for adults, of which only 44 percent accepted private insurance.

Among all mental health facilities, 65 percent indicated that a single payment/funding source accounted for more than half of their funding (Tables 2.19a and 2.19b). More than half of these facilities (56 percent) indicated that Medicaid was that single source of payment/funding; 68 percent of outpatient clinics and 64 percent of multi-setting facilities indicated that Medicaid was that single source of payment/funding (Figure 2.10). Even though only 7 percent of all facilities indicated that Medicare was the single payment/funding source that accounted for more than half of their funding, 50 percent of general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit and 25 percent of private psychiatric hospitals relied on Medicare as their primary source of payment/funding (Figure 2.10). For public psychiatric hospitals, the primary funding source was the state mental health agency or equivalent (62 percent). Nearly one third (32 percent) of RTCs for children relied on State welfare or child/family service agencies as the single payment/funding source for most of their funding (Table 2.19b).

Figure 2.10. Primary Payment or Funding Source[1] for those Facilities Reporting that a Single Payment/Funding Source Accounted for More than Half of the Facility's Funding, by Facility Type: 2010



[1] Facilities were given the choice of selecting one of fourteen payment or funding sources as their primary source of funding. The majority of facilities (79 percent) reported that Medicaid, Medicare, or State mental health agency funds accounted for over half of their funding. For more information on other primary payment or funding sources by type of facility, see Tables 2.19a and 2.19b.
[2] VA medical centers were identified by question A7. All categories are mutually exclusive.
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Smoking Policy

About half of mental health facilities reported that they permitted smoking outdoors only, and 42 percent reported that smoking was not permitted on the property or within any building (Table 2.20). Compared with other types of facilities, general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit, public psychiatric hospitals, and RTCs for children were most likely to prohibit smoking altogether (77 percent, 71 percent, and 68 percent, respectively). Most VA medical centers (76 percent), RTCs for adults (69 percent), multi-setting facilities (60 percent), and outpatient clinics (57 percent) permitted smoking outdoors only.

Seclusion and Restraint Practices

As presented in Table 2.21, 29 percent of all mental health facilities reported the use of seclusion or restraint practices at their facility. Over 90 percent of psychiatric hospitals and over 80 percent of general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit and RTCs for children reported the use of seclusion or restraint practices. A majority of these same types of facilities also indicated the adoption of initiatives to reduce such practices (ranging from 77 to 90 percent). About 95 percent of RTCs for adults, 94 percent of outpatient clinics, 65 percent of multi-setting facilities, and 62 percent of VA medical centers reported that they did not use seclusion or restraint practices.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation

About three-quarters (74 percent) of mental health facilities were licensed, certified, or accredited by state mental health agencies, 63 percent by Medicaid, and 48 percent by Medicare (Tables 2.22a and 2.22b). Over 80 percent of psychiatric hospitals, general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit, and VA medical centers were licensed, certified, or accredited by the Joint Commission.

Chapter 3

Client Characteristics

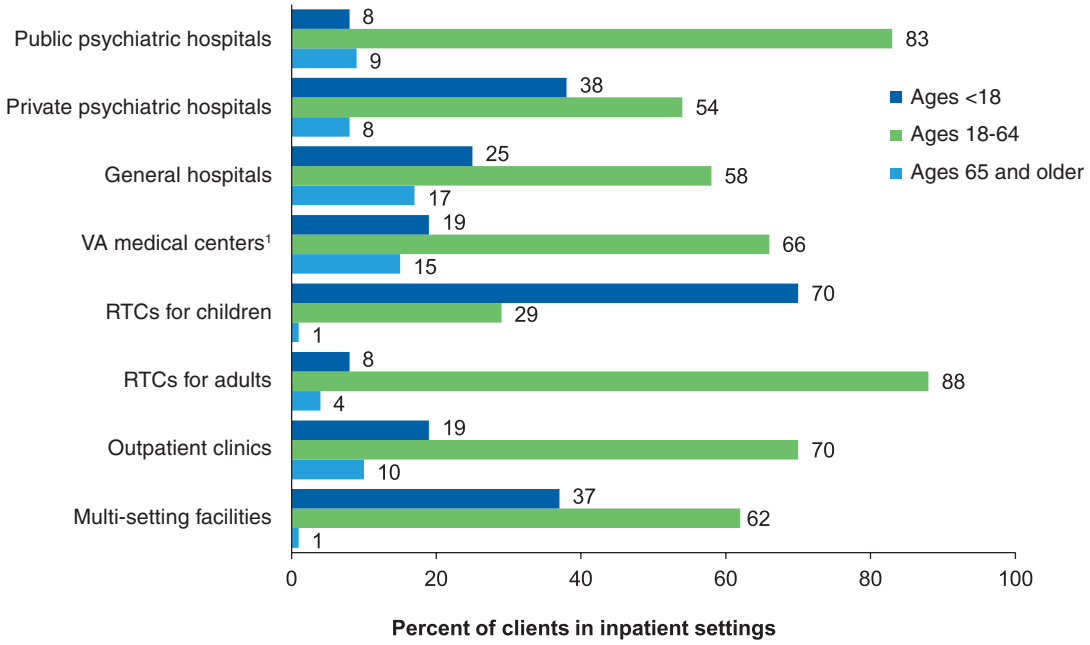
This chapter describes the characteristics of clients who received 24-hour hospital inpatient, 24-hour residential, or less than 24-hour outpatient (including day treatment and partial hospitalization) mental health treatment services. Throughout this chapter, less than 24-hour level of care settings are referred to as *outpatient services*. The reported characteristics reflect clients who received inpatient or residential services on April 30, 2010, and those who received outpatient services at least once during April 2010 and were still enrolled in treatment on April 30, 2010. The tables for this chapter present client characteristics by type of facility, such as private psychiatric hospitals and RTCs for children.

Clients Receiving 24-Hour Hospital Inpatient Mental Health Treatment Services

As shown in Tables 3.1a and 3.1b, of the 99,493 clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services on April 30, 2010, 42 percent received those services in public psychiatric hospitals, 21 percent in private psychiatric hospitals, and 31 percent in general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit. Despite some variation across facility type, 59 percent of clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services were male. VA medical centers and public psychiatric hospitals accounted for the highest percentages of males who received inpatient services (about 88 and 69 percent, respectively). The numbers of male and female clients were relatively comparable for general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit and private psychiatric hospitals (51 percent males and 49 percent females).

Twenty-one percent of clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services on April 30, 2010, were younger than age 18, while 68 percent were age 18 to 64, and 11 percent were age 65 and older. The age distribution varied by facility type (Figure 3.1). For example, in RTCs for children, 70 percent of clients who received inpatient mental health services were under age 18, and 29 percent were age 18 to 64. (RTCs varied in how they defined children; some facilities included youth up to age 21. Reports of clients age 65 and older who received inpatient mental health treatment services in RTCs for children likely constitute reporting errors.) Hospitals showed greater variation in the ages of clients who received inpatient mental health services. Private psychiatric hospitals served a greater proportion of children under age 18 (38 percent) compared with other types of hospitals. Eighty-three percent of clients served in public psychiatric hospitals were age 18 to 64. General hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit and VA medical centers reported the largest percentages (17 and 15 percent, respectively) of clients age 65 and older who received inpatient mental health treatment services.

Figure 3.1. Ages Served in Inpatient Settings, by Facility Type: April 30, 2010

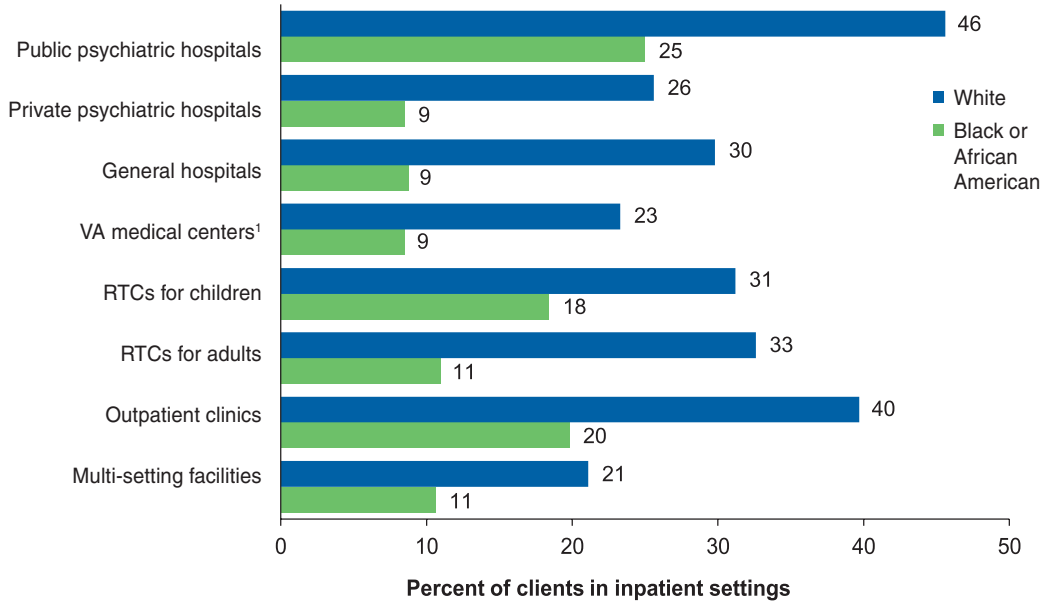


[1] VA medical centers were identified by question A7. All categories are mutually exclusive.
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Race information was missing or reported as unknown for 45 percent of clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services. According to reported information, 36 percent of all clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services were White, and 16 percent were Black or African American. Two percent of clients who received inpatient mental health services were of two or more races, and 1 percent were Asian.

All types of facilities that provided inpatient mental health treatment services served a greater proportion of White clients than clients of any other racial group. Twenty-five percent of clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services in public psychiatric hospitals were Black or African American, and approximately 9 percent of clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services in private psychiatric hospitals, general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit, and VA medical centers were Black or African American (Figure 3.2).

Figure 3.2. White and Black or African American Clients Served in Inpatient Settings, by Facility Type: April 30, 2010



[1] VA medical centers were identified by question A7. All categories are mutually exclusive.
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Ethnicity information was missing or reported as unknown for 41 percent of clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services. According to reported ethnicity information, 7 percent of clients who received these services were Hispanic or Latino, and 52 percent were not Hispanic or Latino.

Across all facility types, 59 percent of all clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services on April 30, 2010, were involuntarily admitted for care; 38 percent of clients were admitted with an involuntary non-forensic (non-criminal) legal status, and 21 percent were admitted with an involuntary forensic (criminal) legal status. Involuntary admissions were highest (85 percent) for clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services in public psychiatric hospitals and lowest (14 percent) for clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services in VA medical centers.

Clients Receiving 24-Hour Residential Mental Health Treatment Services

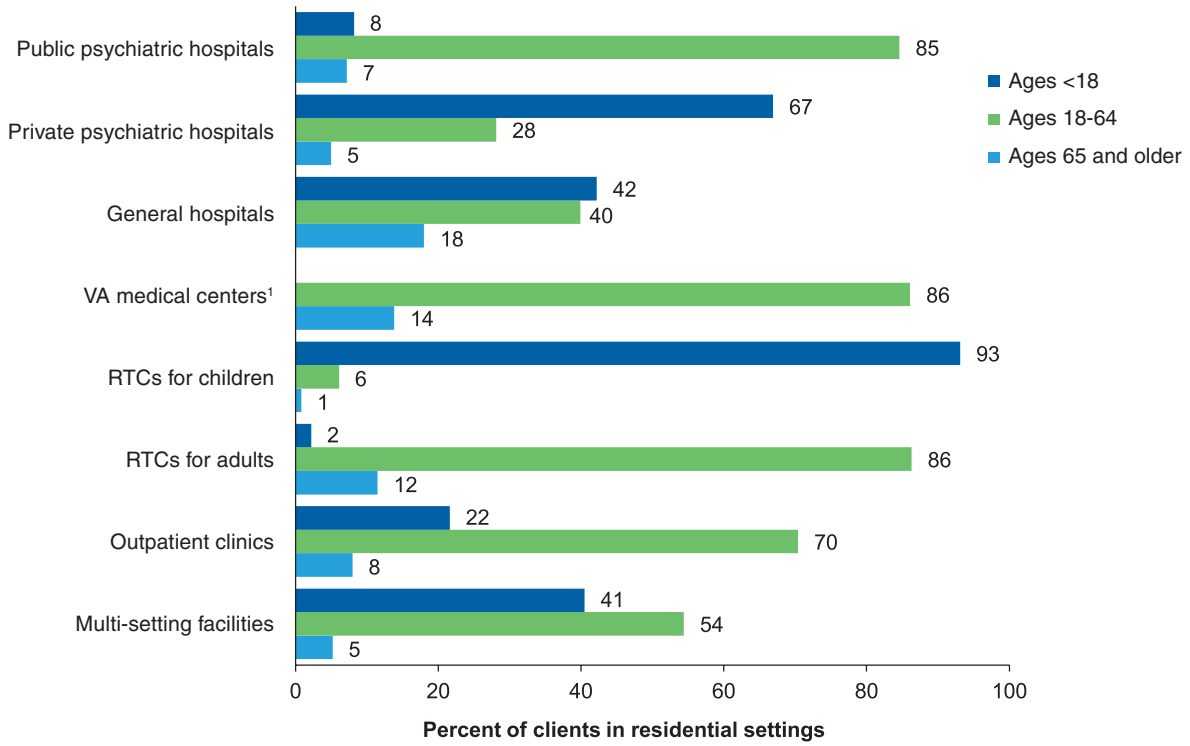
As observed in Tables 3.2a and 3.2b, of the 60,764 clients who received residential mental health treatment services on April 30, 2010, 45 percent received services in RTCs for children, and 22 percent received services in RTCs for adults. In addition, 11 percent received such services in multi-setting facilities, 9 percent in psychiatric hospitals, and 6 percent each in VA medical centers and outpatient clinics.

Consistent with the characteristics of clients who received inpatient mental health treatment services, a greater proportion of clients who received residential mental health treatment services on April 30, 2010 were male (69 percent). VA medical centers and public psychiatric hospitals accounted

for the highest percentages of males who received residential mental health treatment services (96 and 76 percent, respectively).

About 53 percent of all clients who received residential mental health treatment services on April 30, 2010, were under age 18, while 42 percent were age 18 to 64, and 6 percent were age 65 and older. Figure 3.3 shows the proportions of ages served in residential settings by facility type.

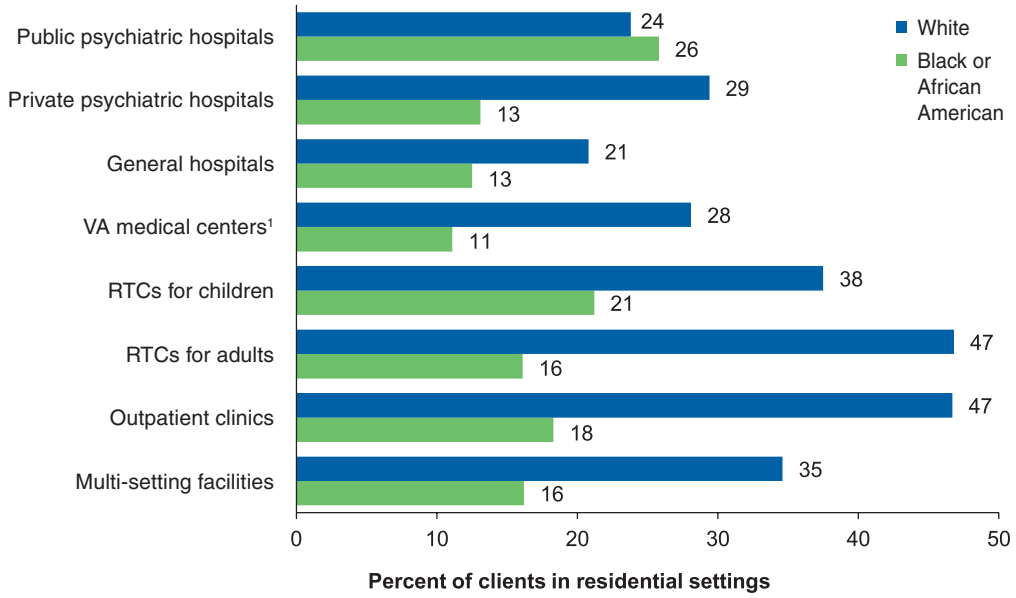
Figure 3.3. Ages Served in Residential Settings, by Facility Type: April 30, 2010



[1] VA medical centers were identified by question A7. All categories are mutually exclusive.
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Race information was missing or reported as unknown for 38 percent of clients who received residential mental health treatment services on April 30, 2010. According to the reported race information, 38 percent of clients who received residential mental health treatment services were White, and 18 percent were Black or African American. Three percent of clients who received residential mental health treatment services were of two or more races. The percentage of clients who received residential mental health treatment services and were American Indian/Alaska Native or Asian was about 1 percent each. With the exception of public psychiatric hospitals, facilities provided residential mental health treatment services to higher percentages of White clients than Black or African American clients (Figure 3.4). Among clients who received residential mental health treatment services in public psychiatric hospitals, 24 percent were White and 26 percent were Black or African American.

Figure 3.4. White and Black or African American Clients Served in Residential Settings, by Facility Type: April 30, 2010



[1] VA medical centers were identified by question A7. All categories are mutually exclusive.
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Ethnicity information was missing or reported as unknown for 33 percent of clients who received residential mental health treatment services. According to the reported ethnicity information, 7 percent of clients were Hispanic or Latino, and 60 percent were not Hispanic or Latino.

Overall, 60 percent of all clients who received residential mental health treatment services on April 30, 2010, were voluntarily admitted for care, with the remainder admitted with an involuntary legal status.

Clients Receiving Less Than 24-Hour Outpatient Mental Health Treatment Services

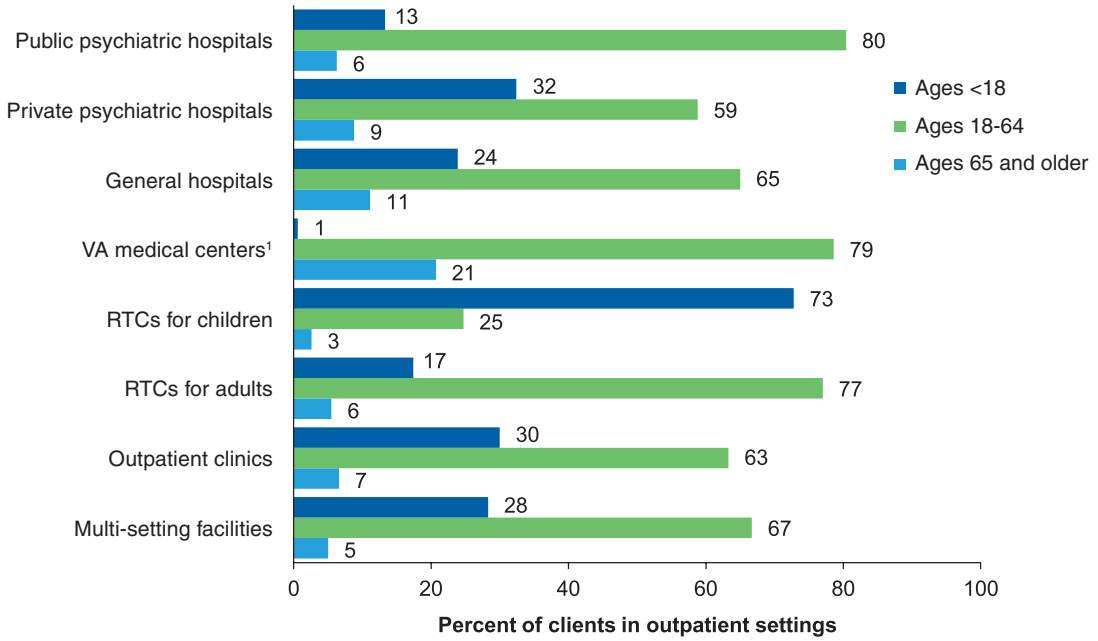
Seventy-nine percent of the 3,026,379 clients who received outpatient mental health treatment services at least once in April 2010 and were still enrolled in treatment on April 30, 2010, received services in outpatient clinics (Tables 3.3a and 3.3b). Seven percent of clients received outpatient services in VA medical centers, 5 percent of clients in general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit, and about 5 percent of clients in multi-setting facilities.

Unlike the distribution by gender of clients who received inpatient and residential mental health treatment services, the percentages of males and females who received outpatient mental health treatment services were similar: 49 percent were male and 51 percent were female. VA medical centers providing outpatient services predominately served males (82 percent).

About 28 percent of clients who received outpatient mental health treatment services were children under age 18, while 65 percent of clients were adults age 18 to 64, and 8 percent of clients were seniors age 65 and older. Not surprisingly, Figure 3.5 shows that RTCs for children served a higher percentage of children compared with other facility types. High percentages of adults age 18 to 64 received outpatient services in public psychiatric hospitals (80 percent) and VA medical centers

(79 percent). Twenty-one percent of clients who received outpatient services in VA medical centers were age 65 and older. The proportion of clients age 65 or older who received outpatient services in general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit was 11 percent.

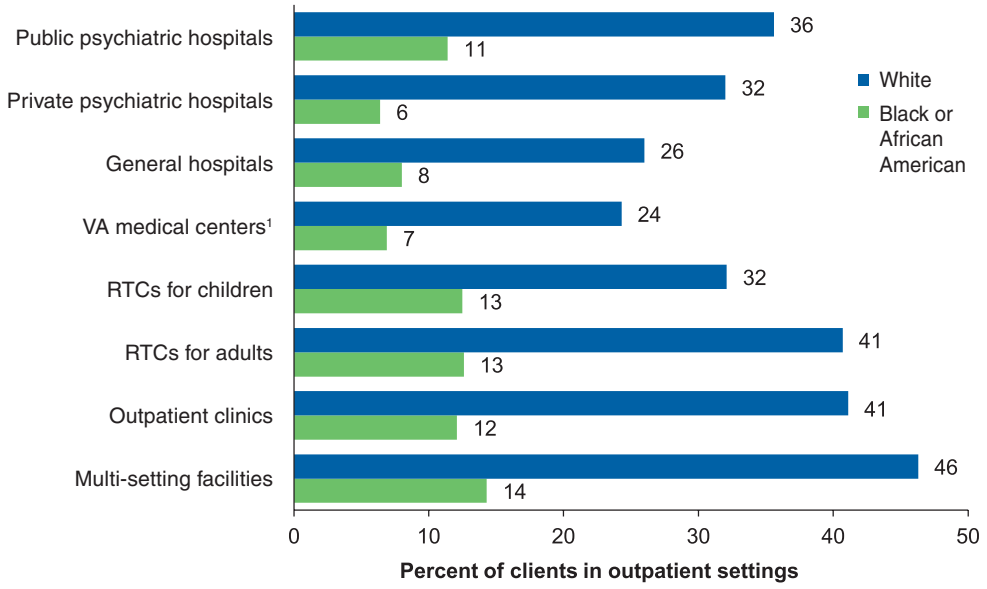
Figure 3.5. Ages Served in Outpatient Settings, by Facility Type: April 30, 2010



[1] VA medical centers were identified by question A7. All categories are mutually exclusive.
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Race information was missing or reported as unknown for 46 percent of clients who received outpatient mental health treatment services. According to the reported race information (Tables 3.3a and 3.3b), 39 percent of clients who received outpatient services were White, about 12 percent were Black or African American, 2 percent were of two or more races, about 1 percent were Asian, and about 1 percent were American Indian or Alaska Native. Figure 3.6 compares the proportions of White and Black or African American clients receiving outpatient mental health treatment services by facility type. Similar to inpatient settings, all facilities served a greater proportion of White than Black or African American clients.

Figure 3.6. White and Black or African American Clients Served in Outpatient Settings, by Facility Type: April 30, 2010



[1] VA medical centers were identified by question A7. All categories are mutually exclusive.
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Ethnicity information was missing or reported as unknown for 39 percent of clients who received outpatient services. According to the available ethnicity information, 9 percent of clients were Hispanic or Latino, and 52 percent were not Hispanic or Latino.

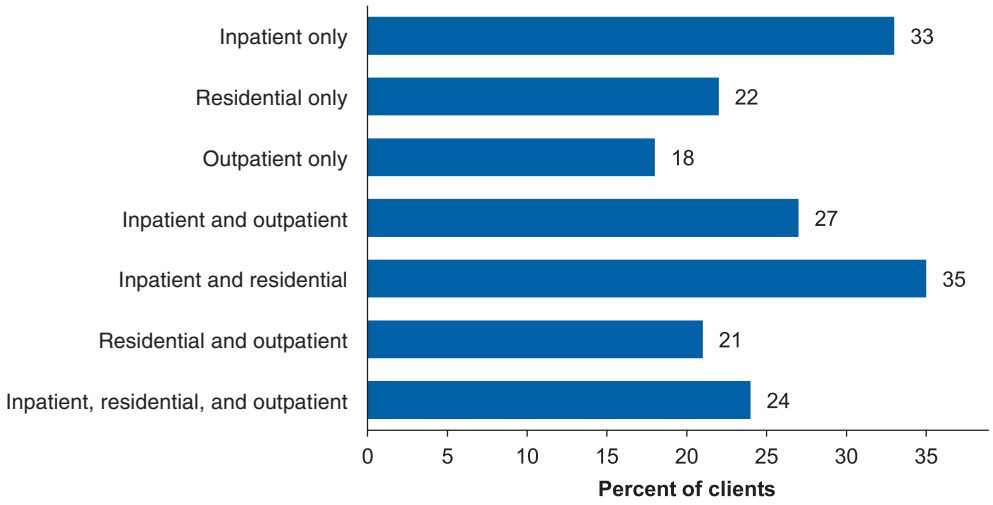
Overall, about 82 percent of clients who received outpatient services received care voluntarily, and about 19 percent of clients who received outpatient services received care involuntarily.

Clients with Co-occurring Mental Health and Substance Abuse Disorders

As presented in Table 3.4, of the 3,186,636 clients enrolled in mental health treatment services on April 30, 2010, an estimated 19 percent were diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders. The percentages of clients with co-occurring disorders ranged from an estimated 17 percent of clients in RTCs for children to an estimated 30 percent of clients in public psychiatric hospitals.

Table 3.4 also shows that an estimated 33 percent of clients who received treatment in facilities providing only inpatient services and an estimated 35 percent of clients who received treatment in facilities providing both inpatient and residential services had co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders. By contrast, among clients who received mental health treatment in facilities providing only outpatient services, an estimated 18 percent had co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders (Figure 3.7).

Figure 3.7. Clients with Co-occurring Mental Health and Substance Abuse Disorders, by Service Setting: April 30, 2010



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Chapter 4

Selected Facility Characteristics at the National, Regional, and State Levels

This chapter presents selected facility characteristics at the national, regional, and State levels. Throughout this chapter, States/territories is defined as the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the U.S. territories, including Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

The 2010 N-MHSS found that 10,374 facilities specialized in the provision of mental health treatment services at a rate of approximately 3 facilities per 100,000 individuals in the population.[7] The largest numbers of facilities were located in California, New York, Pennsylvania, and Illinois; these four States accounted for slightly over 25 percent of all mental health treatment facilities surveyed in 2010.

Facility Type

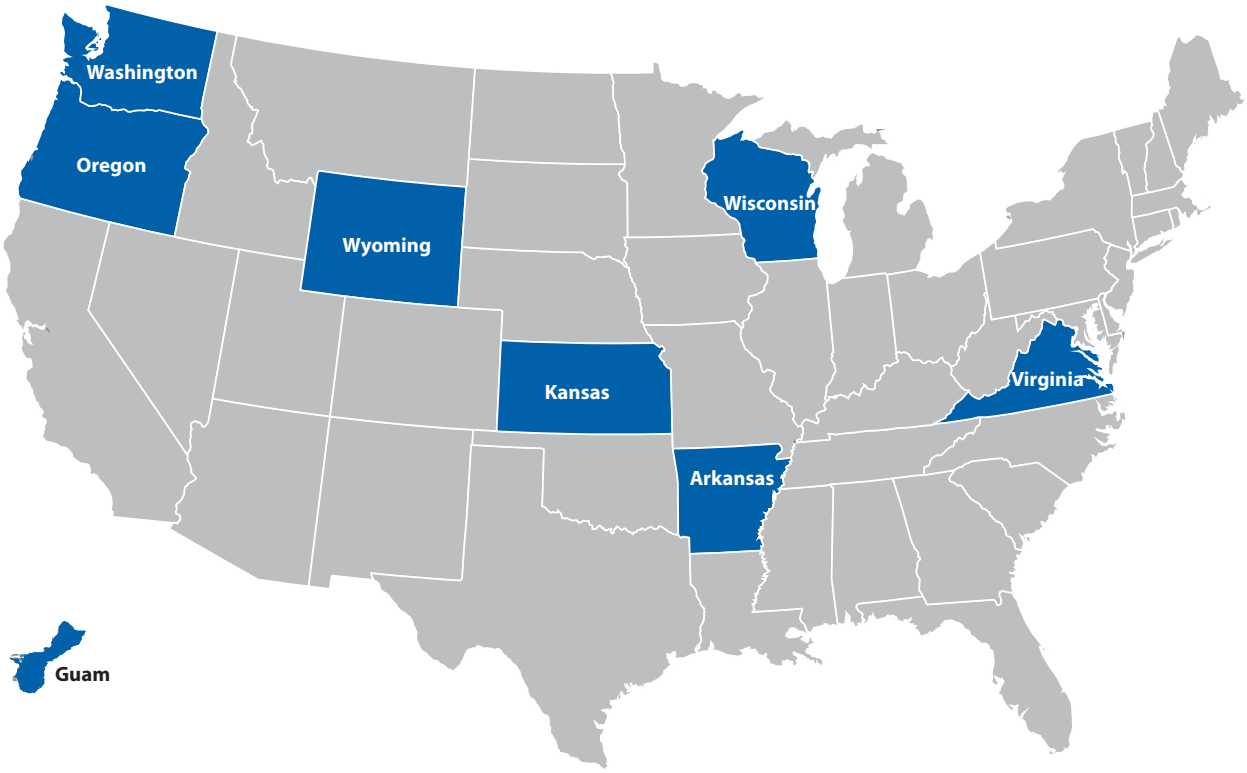
Of the 10,374 mental health facilities, outpatient clinics accounted for the greatest number of facilities (61 percent), and general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit accounted for the second-highest number of facilities (11 percent) (Table 4.1).

- In eight of the States/territories, fewer than 50 percent of total mental health treatment facilities were outpatient clinics: Alabama, Delaware, Maine, New Hampshire, North Dakota, Rhode Island, Vermont, and the Virgin Islands.
- In eight States/territories, 70 percent or more of total mental health treatment facilities were outpatient clinics: Arkansas, Kansas, Oregon, Virginia, Washington, Wisconsin, Wyoming, and Guam.
- Four States had 10 or more public psychiatric hospitals: California, New Jersey, New York, and Texas.
- Six States had 15 or more private psychiatric hospitals: California, Florida, Louisiana, New York, Pennsylvania, and Texas.
- Five States had more than 50 general hospitals with separate psychiatric units: California, Illinois, New York, Ohio, and Pennsylvania.
- Five States had 35 or more RTCs for children: California, Kentucky, Massachusetts, New York, and Pennsylvania.
- Four States had more than 50 RTCs for adults: California, Illinois, New York, and Pennsylvania.

[7] Based on April 1, 2010, U.S. Census counts in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. The U.S. Census population for these jurisdictions totaled 312,737,090 individuals. This figure was used for subsequent rate calculations in this chapter.

- Four States had more than 20 multi-setting mental health treatment facilities: California, Florida, Illinois, and Ohio.

Figure 4.1. States/Territories in Which 70 Percent or More of Total Mental Health Treatment Facilities were Outpatient Clinics: 2010



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Primary Treatment Focus and Type of Service Setting

Of all facilities surveyed in 2010, 24 percent provided a mix of mental health and substance abuse services as the primary treatment focus. States/territories varied in the percentage of facilities providing a mix of mental health and substance abuse services as their primary treatment focus, from 5 percent in Arkansas to 60 percent in North Dakota (Table 4.2).

Tables 4.3, 4.4, and 4.5 present the type of service settings offered by type of facility and State/territory. Overall findings by service setting include:

- Of the 1,975 facilities that provided treatment services in 24-hour inpatient settings, psychiatric hospitals and general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit accounted for 92 percent of the facilities.
- Of the 2,274 facilities that provided mental health treatment services in 24-hour residential settings, RTCs and multi-setting facilities accounted for 86 percent of the facilities.

- Most of the 7,931 facilities that provided mental health treatment services in less than 24-hour outpatient settings were outpatient clinics (79 percent); 6 percent were general hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit.

Facility Size and Utilization

Tables 4.6, 4.7, and 4.8 present, by State/territory, the total number of clients and the number of mental health treatment beds, where applicable, for the inpatient, residential, and outpatient service settings. The calculated rates of clients in active treatment per 100,000 individuals in the U.S. population are not shown in the corresponding tables but are described in this section.[8]

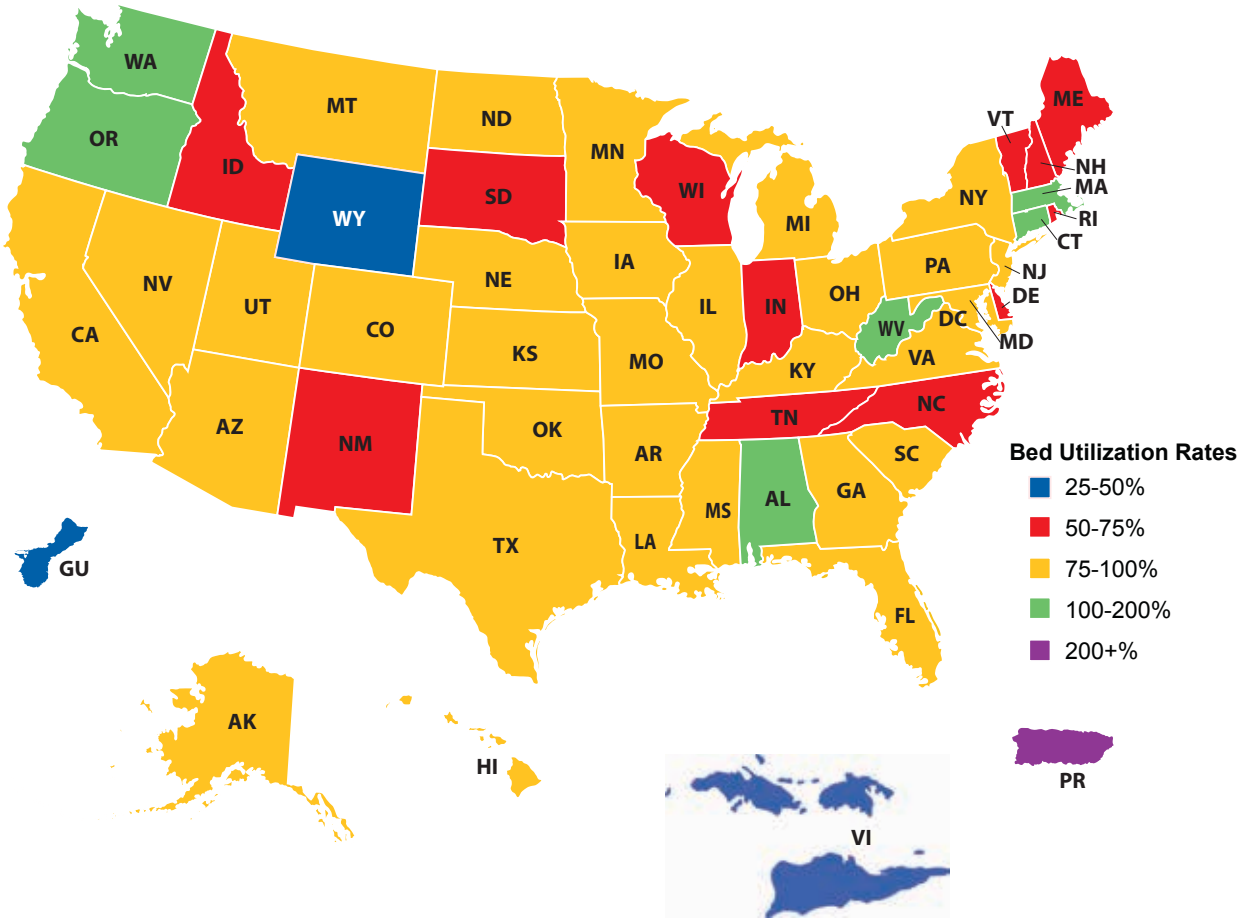
Across all facilities surveyed, 3,186,636 clients were in active treatment on April 30, 2010 (total count of clients receiving inpatient, residential, and outpatient mental health treatment services). Persons were in active treatment at a rate of 1,019 persons per 100,000 individuals in the U.S. population.

In all facilities surveyed in 2010 that reported having inpatients on April 30, 2010, there were 113,569 inpatient beds designated for mental health treatment services. Figure 4.2 shows the inpatient bed utilization rates for each State. Seven States/territories (Washington, Oregon, Massachusetts, Connecticut, West Virginia, Alabama, and Puerto Rico) had an inpatient bed utilization rate higher than 100, meaning that there were more clients receiving mental health treatment services in inpatient settings than there were inpatient designated beds. Puerto Rico, in particular, had over twice as many inpatient clients as it did inpatient beds.

Across all facilities surveyed in 2010 that reported having residents on April 30, 2010, there were 68,053 residential beds designated for mental health treatment services. Figure 4.3 shows the residential bed utilization rate for each State. Four States (Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, and Kentucky) had residential bed utilization rates above 100.

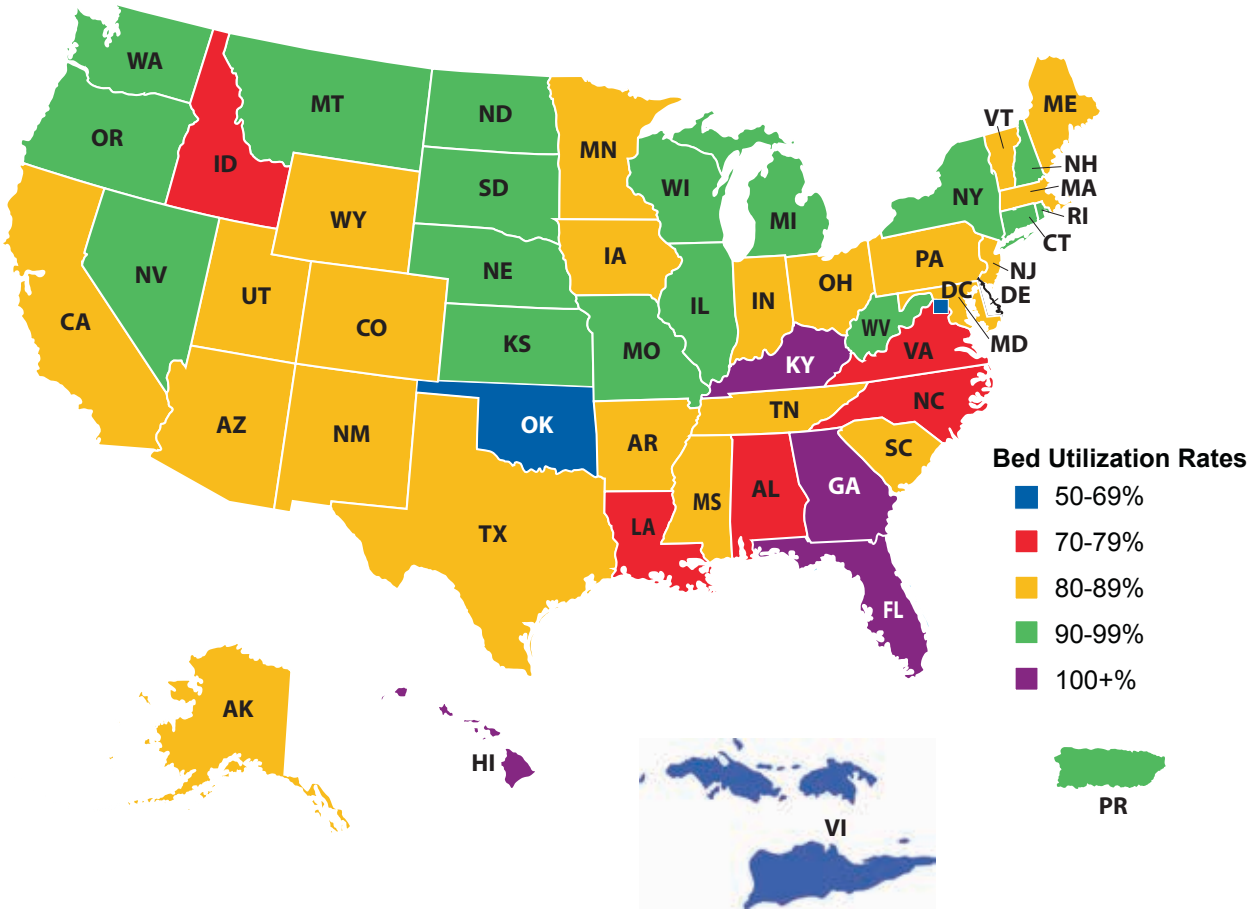
[8] Based on April 1, 2010, U.S. Census counts in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. The U.S. Census population for these jurisdictions totals 312,737,090 individuals; the rates of clients in active treatment are standardized by this figure and account for clients in active treatment at VA medical centers.

Figure 4.2. Bed Utilization Rates for Inpatient Settings: 2010



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Figure 4.3. Bed Utilization Rates for Residential Settings: 2010



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Figure 4.4 defines the U.S. Census Regions for the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Figure 4.4. U.S. Census Regions

Northeast	South	Midwest	West
Connecticut	Alabama	Colorado	Alaska
Maine	Arkansas	Illinois	Arizona
Massachusetts	Delaware	Indiana	California
New Hampshire	District of Columbia	Iowa	Hawaii
New Jersey	Florida	Kansas	Idaho
New York	Georgia	Michigan	Montana
Pennsylvania	Kentucky	Minnesota	Nevada
Rhode Island	Louisiana	Missouri	New Mexico
Vermont	Maryland	Nebraska	Oregon
	Mississippi	North Dakota	Utah
	North Carolina	Ohio	Washington
	Oklahoma	South Dakota	Wyoming
	South Carolina	Wisconsin	
	Tennessee		
	Texas		
	Virginia		
	West Virginia		

Figure 4.5 presents the average number of clients receiving treatment services in the inpatient, residential, and outpatient settings of mental health facilities per 100,000 persons in the U.S. population and by U.S. Census region.

Figure 4.5. Average Number of Clients Receiving Treatment Services per 100,000 Persons in the U.S. Population, by Type of Service Setting and U.S. Census Region: April 30, 2010

Type of Service	Total	Northeast	South	Midwest	West
Inpatient	32	46	30	27	25
Residential	20	26	16	22	14
Outpatient	984	1,164	759	1,096	760

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

The following pages present additional tables (Tables 4.9a through 4.21) displaying data related to other facility and client characteristics, such as types of treatment approaches and counts of clients with co-occurring disorders, for each State and U.S. territory.

TABLES

Table 2.1 Mental health facilities, by facility type and service setting: 2010
Number and percent distribution

Facility type	Total number of facilities	Service setting: Number of facilities							Service setting: Percent distribution						
		Inpatient only	Residential only	Outpatient only	Inpatient and outpatient	Inpatient and residential	Residential and outpatient	Inpatient, residential, and outpatient	Inpatient only	Residential only	Outpatient only	Inpatient and outpatient	Inpatient and residential	Residential and outpatient	Inpatient, residential, and outpatient
All[1]	10,374	981	1,391	6,374	745	71	634	178	9.5	13.4	61.4	7.2	0.7	6.1	1.7
Public	**2,397**	**286**	**128**	**1,666**	**141**	**25**	**85**	**66**	**11.9**	**5.3**	**69.5**	**5.9**	**1.0**	**3.5**	**2.8**
Psychiatric hospitals	272	191	‡	1	43	22	‡	15	70.2	‡	0.4	15.8	8.1	‡	5.5
General hospitals[2]	155	92	1	‡	56	‡	‡	6	59.4	0.6	‡	36.1	‡	‡	3.9
VA medical centers	252	3	1	160	34	2	8	44	1.2	0.4	63.5	13.5	0.8	3.2	17.5
RTCs for children	26	‡	20	‡	‡	‡	6	‡	‡	76.9	‡	‡	‡	23.1	‡
RTCs for adults	116	‡	101	3	‡	1	11	‡	‡	87.1	2.6	‡	0.9	9.5	‡
Outpatient clinics[3]	1,519	‡	2	1,496	8	‡	12	1	‡	0.1	98.5	0.5	‡	0.8	0.1
Multi-setting facilities	57	‡	3	6	‡	‡	48	‡	‡	5.3	10.5	‡	‡	84.2	‡
Private	**7,977**	**695**	**1,263**	**4,708**	**604**	**46**	**549**	**112**	**8.7**	**15.8**	**59.0**	**7.6**	**0.6**	**6.9**	**1.4**
Psychiatric hospitals	376	102	‡	‡	180	21	‡	73	27.1	‡	‡	47.9	5.6	‡	19.4
General hospitals[2]	1,015	590	‡	2	396	5	‡	22	58.1	‡	0.2	39.0	0.5	‡	2.2
RTCs for children	755	‡	577	4	‡	14	154	6	‡	76.4	0.5	‡	1.9	20.4	0.8
RTCs for adults	759	‡	672	6	‡	3	73	5	‡	88.5	0.8	‡	0.4	9.6	0.7
Outpatient clinics[3]	4,786	1	1	4,675	27	1	76	5	*	*	97.7	0.6	‡	1.6	0.1
Multi-setting facilities	286	2	13	21	1	2	246	1	0.7	4.5	7.3	0.3	0.7	86.0	0.3

‡ No facilities in this category.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.2 Number of clients and beds in mental health facilities providing 24-hour hospital inpatient care, by facility type: April 30, 2010
Number and percent

Facility type	*Total number of facilities*	*Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient)*	*Total number of beds (inpatient and residential)*	*Inpatient facilities*	*24-hour hospital inpatient mental health treatment services on April 30, 2010*			
					Number		*Percent*	
					Inpatient clients	*Inpatient beds*	*Inpatient clients*	*Inpatient beds*
All[1]	10,374	3,186,636	181,622	1,975	99,493	113,569	3.1	62.5
Psychiatric hospitals	**648**	**171,843**	**76,741**	**647**	**62,502**	**70,088**	**36.4**	**91.3**
Public	272	74,444	48,069	271	41,685	45,055	56.0	93.7
Private	376	97,399	28,672	376	20,817	25,033	21.4	87.3
General hospitals[2]	**1,170**	**193,494**	**37,460**	**1,167**	**31,181**	**35,969**	**16.1**	**96.0**
Public	155	39,637	5,305	154	4,611	5,087	11.6	95.9
Private	1,015	153,857	32,155	1,013	26,570	30,882	17.3	96.0
VA medical centers	**252**	**229,485**	**6,746**	**83**	**2,201**	**2,889**	**1.0**	**42.8**
RTCs for children	**781**	**38,676**	**31,895**	**20**	**586**	**943**	**1.5**	**3.0**
Public	26	1,238	928	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Private	755	37,438	30,967	20	586	943	1.6	3.0
RTCs for adults	**875**	**24,897**	**14,980**	**9**	**236**	**329**	**0.9**	**2.2**
Public	116	5,236	2,769	1	16	16	0.3	0.6
Private	759	19,661	12,211	8	220	313	1.1	2.6
Outpatient clinics[3]	**6,305**	**2,384,385**	**6,596**	**43**	**2,645**	**3,179**	**0.1**	**48.2**
Public	1,519	624,329	2,519	9	1,410	1,623	0.2	64.4
Private	4,786	1,760,056	4,077	34	1,235	1,556	0.1	38.2
Multi-setting facilities	**343**	**143,856**	**7,204**	**6**	**142**	**172**	**0.1**	**2.4**
Public	57	29,389	1,025	‡	46	66	0.2	6.4
Private	286	114,467	6,179	6	96	106	0.1	1.7

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.3 Facility size in terms of number of clients in 24-hour hospital inpatient care, by facility type: April 30, 2010
Number and percent distribution

Facility type	*Number of facilities providing services in 24-hour inpatient settings*	*24-hour hospital inpatient mental health treatment services on April 30, 2010*									
		Number of facilities					*Percent distribution*				
		Fewer than 15 clients	*15-29 clients*	*30-59 clients*	*60-120 clients*	*More than 120 clients*	*Fewer than 15 clients*	*15-29 clients*	*30-59 clients*	*60-120 clients*	*More than 120 clients*
All[1]	1,975	614	555	409	236	174	30.9	27.9	20.6	11.9	8.8
Psychiatric hospitals	**647**	**88**	**80**	**159**	**163**	**152**	**13.7**	**12.5**	**24.8**	**25.4**	**23.7**
Public	271	27	21	46	53	121	10.1	7.8	17.2	19.8	45.1
Private	376	61	59	113	110	31	16.3	15.8	30.2	29.4	8.3
General hospitals[2]	**1,167**	**456**	**418**	**213**	**58**	**17**	**39.2**	**36.0**	**18.3**	**5.0**	**1.5**
Public	154	66	52	20	12	4	42.9	33.8	13.0	7.8	2.6
Private	1,013	390	366	193	46	13	38.7	36.3	19.1	4.6	1.3
VA medical centers	**83**	**28**	**33**	**15**	**8**	**‡**	**33.3**	**39.3**	**17.9**	**9.5**	**‡**
RTCs for children	**20**	**7**	**6**	**5**	**1**	**1**	**35.0**	**30.0**	**25.0**	**5.0**	**5.0**
Public	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Private	20	7	6	5	1	1	35.0	30.0	25.0	5.0	5.0
RTCs for adults	**9**	**5**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**‡**	**50.0**	**30.0**	**10.0**	**10.0**	**‡**
Public	1	2	‡	‡	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡
Private	8	3	3	1	1	‡	37.5	37.5	12.5	12.5	‡
Outpatient clinics[3]	**43**	**25**	**11**	**15**	**5**	**4**	**41.7**	**18.3**	**25.0**	**8.3**	**6.7**
Public	9	8	2	3	2	3	44.4	11.1	16.7	11.1	16.7
Private	34	17	9	12	3	1	40.5	21.4	28.6	7.1	2.4
Multi-setting facilities	**6**	**5**	**4**	**1**	**‡**	**‡**	**50.0**	**40.0**	**10.0**	**‡**	**‡**
Public	‡	‡	3	‡	‡	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	‡
Private	6	5	1	1	‡	‡	71.4	14.3	14.3	‡	‡

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

NOTES: "Inpatient facilities" is defined as those facilities that reported that their facility offered 24-hour hospital inpatient services at that location (Question A3). To calculate percentages, the number of facilities that reported that clients received hospital inpatient care on April 30, 2010 (Question B3) was used as the denominator. Percentages may not sum to 100 because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.4 Number of clients and beds in mental health facilities providing 24-hour residential care, by facility type: April 30, 2010
Number and percent

Facility type	*Total number of facilities*	*Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient)*	*Total number of beds (inpatient and residential)*	*Residential facilities*	*24-hour residential mental health treatment services on April 30, 2010*			
					Number		*Percent*	
					Residential clients	*Residential beds*	*Residential clients*	*Residential beds*
All[1]	10,374	3,186,636	181,622	2,274	60,764	68,053	1.9	37.5
Psychiatric hospitals	**648**	**171,843**	**76,741**	**131**	**5,377**	**6,653**	**3.1**	**8.7**
Public	272	74,444	48,069	37	2,169	3,014	2.9	6.3
Private	376	97,399	28,672	94	3,208	3,639	3.3	12.7
General hospitals[2]	**1,170**	**193,494**	**37,460**	**34**	**1,214**	**1,491**	**0.6**	**4.0**
Public	155	39,637	5,305	7	204	218	0.5	4.1
Private	1,015	153,857	32,155	27	1,010	1,273	0.7	4.0
VA medical centers	**252**	**229,485**	**6,746**	**55**	**3,401**	**3,857**	**1.5**	**57.2**
RTCs for children	**781**	**38,676**	**31,895**	**777**	**27,223**	**30,952**	**70.4**	**97.0**
Public	26	1,238	928	26	1,040	928	84.0	100.0
Private	755	37,438	30,967	751	26,183	30,024	69.9	97.0
RTCs for adults	**875**	**24,897**	**14,980**	**866**	**13,491**	**14,651**	**54.2**	**97.8**
Public	116	5,236	2,769	113	2,488	2,753	47.5	99.4
Private	759	19,661	12,211	753	11,003	11,898	56.0	97.4
Outpatient clinics[3]	**6,305**	**2,384,385**	**6,596**	**98**	**3,569**	**3,417**	**0.1**	**51.8**
Public	1,519	624,329	2,519	15	968	896	0.2	35.6
Private	4,786	1,760,056	4,077	83	2,601	2,521	0.1	61.8
Multi-setting facilities	**343**	**143,856**	**7,204**	**313**	**6,489**	**7,032**	**4.5**	**97.6**
Public	57	29,389	1,025	51	879	959	3.0	93.6
Private	286	114,467	6,179	262	5,610	6,073	4.9	98.3

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.5 Facility size in terms of number of clients in 24-hour residential care, by facility type: April 30, 2010
Number and percent distribution

Facility type	*Number of facilities providing services in 24-hour residential settings*	*24-hour residential mental health treatment services on April 30, 2010*									
		Number of facilities					*Percent distribution*				
		Fewer than 15 clients	*15-29 clients*	*30-59 clients*	*60-120 clients*	*More than 120 clients*	*Fewer than 15 clients*	*15-29 clients*	*30-59 clients*	*60-120 clients*	*More than 120 clients*
All[1]	2,274	1,124	594	349	217	42	48.3	25.5	15.0	9.3	1.8
Psychiatric hospitals	**131**	**32**	**38**	**40**	**17**	**5**	**24.2**	**28.8**	**30.3**	**12.9**	**3.8**
Public	37	10	11	9	3	5	26.3	28.9	23.7	7.9	13.2
Private	94	22	27	31	14	‡	23.4	28.7	33.0	14.9	‡
General hospitals[2]	**34**	**12**	**15**	**9**	**5**	**‡**	**29.3**	**36.6**	**22.0**	**12.2**	**‡**
Public	7	2	4	1	1	‡	25.0	50.0	12.5	12.5	‡
Private	27	10	11	8	4	‡	30.3	33.3	24.2	12.1	‡
VA medical centers	**55**	**5**	**16**	**12**	**15**	**6**	**9.3**	**29.6**	**22.2**	**27.8**	**11.1**
RTCs for children	**777**	**256**	**186**	**189**	**123**	**20**	**33.1**	**24.0**	**24.4**	**15.9**	**2.6**
Public	26	9	4	7	5	1	34.6	15.4	26.9	19.2	3.8
Private	751	247	182	182	118	19	33.0	24.3	24.3	15.8	2.5
RTCs for adults	**866**	**563**	**217**	**49**	**24**	**4**	**65.7**	**25.3**	**5.7**	**2.8**	**0.5**
Public	113	71	28	8	2	4	62.8	24.8	7.1	1.8	3.5
Private	753	492	189	41	22	‡	66.1	25.4	5.5	3.0	‡
Outpatient clinics[3]	**98**	**113**	**33**	**14**	**8**	**5**	**65.3**	**19.1**	**8.1**	**4.6**	**2.9**
Public	15	13	6	2	3	2	50.0	23.1	7.7	11.5	7.7
Private	83	100	27	12	5	3	68.0	18.4	8.2	3.4	2.0
Multi-setting facilities	**313**	**143**	**89**	**36**	**25**	**2**	**48.5**	**30.2**	**12.2**	**8.5**	**0.7**
Public	51	27	7	7	3	‡	61.4	15.9	15.9	6.8	‡
Private	262	116	82	29	22	2	46.2	32.7	11.6	8.8	0.8

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

NOTES: "Residential facilities" is defined as those facilities that reported that their facility offered 24-hour residential services at that location (Question A3). To calculate percentages, the number of facilities that reported that clients received residential care on April 30, 2010 (Question B4) was used as the denominator. Percentages may not sum to 100 because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.6 Number of clients in mental health facilities providing less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization, by facility type: April 30, 2010
Number and percent

Facility type	*Total number of facilities*	*Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient)*	*Outpatient facilities*	*Outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization services on April 30, 2010*	
				Number	*Percent*
				Outpatient clients	*Outpatient clients*
All[1]	10,374	3,186,636	7,931	3,026,379	95.0
Psychiatric hospitals	**648**	**171,843**	**312**	**103,964**	**60.5**
Public	272	74,444	59	30,590	41.1
Private	376	97,399	253	73,374	75.3
General hospitals[2]	**1,170**	**193,494**	**482**	**161,099**	**83.3**
Public	155	39,637	62	34,822	87.9
Private	1,015	153,857	420	126,277	82.1
VA medical centers	**252**	**229,485**	**246**	**223,883**	**97.6**
RTCs for children	**781**	**38,676**	**170**	**10,867**	**28.1**
Public	26	1,238	6	198	16.0
Private	755	37,438	164	10,669	28.5
RTCs for adults	**875**	**24,897**	**98**	**11,170**	**44.9**
Public	116	5,236	14	2,732	52.2
Private	759	19,661	84	8,438	42.9
Outpatient clinics[3]	**6,305**	**2,384,385**	**6,300**	**2,378,171**	**99.7**
Public	1,519	624,329	1,517	621,951	99.6
Private	4,786	1,760,056	4,783	1,756,220	99.8
Multi-setting facilities	**343**	**143,856**	**323**	**137,225**	**95.4**
Public	57	29,389	54	28,464	96.9
Private	286	114,467	269	108,761	95.0

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.7 Facility size in terms of number of clients in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization, by facility type: April 30, 2010
Number and percent distribution

Facility type	*Number of facilities providing services in outpatient settings*	*Outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization services on April 30, 2010*									
		Number of facilities					*Percent distribution*				
		Fewer than 15 clients	*15-29 clients*	*30-59 clients*	*60-120 clients*	*More than 120 clients*	*Fewer than 15 clients*	*15-29 clients*	*30-59 clients*	*60-120 clients*	*More than 120 clients*
All[1]	7,931	520	540	868	1,062	4,881	6.6	6.9	11.0	13.5	62.0
Psychiatric hospitals	**312**	**48**	**44**	**58**	**43**	**121**	**15.3**	**14.0**	**18.5**	**13.7**	**38.5**
Public	59	5	8	8	8	34	7.9	12.7	12.7	12.7	54.0
Private	253	43	36	50	35	87	17.1	14.3	19.9	13.9	34.7
General hospitals[2]	**482**	**125**	**68**	**64**	**24**	**189**	**26.6**	**14.5**	**13.6**	**5.1**	**40.2**
Public	62	15	9	5	2	33	23.4	14.1	7.8	3.1	51.6
Private	420	110	59	59	22	156	27.1	14.5	14.5	5.4	38.4
VA medical centers	**246**	**8**	**7**	**16**	**24**	**189**	**3.3**	**2.9**	**6.6**	**9.8**	**77.5**
RTCs for children	**170**	**47**	**41**	**30**	**20**	**22**	**29.4**	**25.6**	**18.8**	**12.5**	**13.8**
Public	6	2	1	2	1	‡	33.3	16.7	33.3	16.7	‡
Private	164	45	40	28	19	22	29.2	26.0	18.2	12.3	14.3
RTCs for adults	**98**	**44**	**14**	**9**	**6**	**26**	**44.4**	**14.1**	**9.1**	**6.1**	**26.3**
Public	14	6	‡	2	1	8	35.3	‡	11.8	5.9	47.1
Private	84	38	14	7	5	18	46.3	17.1	8.5	6.1	22.0
Outpatient clinics[3]	**6,300**	**220**	**337**	**665**	**913**	**4,137**	**3.5**	**5.4**	**10.6**	**14.6**	**66.0**
Public	1,517	36	57	121	187	1,111	2.4	3.8	8.0	12.4	73.5
Private	4,783	184	280	544	726	3,026	3.9	5.9	11.4	15.3	63.6
Multi-setting facilities	**323**	**28**	**29**	**26**	**32**	**197**	**9.0**	**9.3**	**8.3**	**10.3**	**63.1**
Public	54	2	2	5	4	40	3.8	3.8	9.4	7.5	75.5
Private	269	26	27	21	28	157	10.0	10.4	8.1	10.8	60.6

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

NOTES: "Outpatient facilities" is defined as those facilities that reported that their facility offered outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization services at that location (Question A3). To calculate percentages, the number of facilities that reported that clients received outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization on April 30, 2010 (Question B5) was used as the denominator. Percentages may not sum to 100 because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.8 Median number of clients per facility, by facility type: 2010
Number

Facility type	*Median number of clients per facility*		
	Inpatient	*Residential*	*Outpatient*
All[1]	23	15	200
Psychiatric hospitals	**59**	**26**	**64**
Public	99	25	166
Private	47	27	55
General hospitals[2]	**18**	**22**	**43**
Public	16	21	147
Private	18	22	40
VA medical centers	**22**	**37**	**508**
RTCs for children	**21**	**24**	**25**
Public	‡	29	28
Private	21	24	25
RTCs for adults	**14**	**10**	**16**
Public	8	10	81
Private	21	10	15
Outpatient clinics[3]	**19**	**8**	**219**
Public	21	14	265
Private	19	8	203
Multi-setting facilities	**15**	**15**	**223**
Public	15	13	325
Private	11	15	205

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.9 Number of beds and utilization rate of inpatient and residential care, by facility type: April 30, 2010
Number, utilization rate and designated beds per facility

Facility type	*Total number of clients (Inpatient, residential and outpatient)*	*Hospital inpatient or residential beds specifically designated for providing mental health treatment services on April 30, 2010*					
		Inpatient			*Residential*		
		Designated beds	*Overall utilization rate (%)*	*Designated beds per facility*	*Designated beds*	*Overall utilization rate (%)*	*Designated beds per facility*
All[1]	3,186,636	113,569	87.6	57.5	68,053	89.3	29.9
Psychiatric hospitals	**171,843**	**70,088**	**89.2**	**108.3**	**6,653**	**80.8**	**50.8**
Public	74,444	45,055	92.5	166.3	3,014	72.0	81.5
Private	97,399	25,033	83.2	66.6	3,639	88.2	38.7
General hospitals[2]	**193,494**	**35,969**	**86.7**	**30.8**	**1,491**	**81.4**	**43.9**
Public	39,637	5,087	90.6	33.0	218	93.6	31.1
Private	153,857	30,882	86.0	30.5	1,273	79.3	47.1
VA medical centers	**229,485**	**2,889**	**76.2**	**34.8**	**3,857**	**88.2**	**70.1**
RTCs for children	**38,676**	**943**	**62.1**	**47.2**	**30,952**	**88.0**	**39.8**
Public	1,238	‡	‡	‡	928	112.1	35.7
Private	37,438	943	62.1	47.2	30,024	87.2	40.0
RTCs for adults	**24,897**	**329**	**71.7**	**36.6**	**14,651**	**92.1**	**16.9**
Public	5,236	16	100.0	16.0	2,753	90.4	24.4
Private	19,661	313	70.3	39.1	11,898	92.5	15.8
Outpatient clinics[3]	**2,384,385**	**3,179**	**83.2**	**73.9**	**3,417**	**104.4**	**34.9**
Public	624,329	1,623	86.9	180.3	896	108.0	59.7
Private	1,760,056	1,556	79.4	45.8	2,521	103.2	30.4
Multi-setting facilities	**143,856**	**172**	**82.6**	**28.7**	**7,032**	**92.3**	**22.5**
Public	29,389	66	69.7	‡	959	91.7	18.8
Private	114,467	106	90.6	17.7	6,073	92.4	23.2

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

NOTE: To calculate designated beds per facility, the number of facilities that reported that 24-hour hospital inpatient services and 24-hour residential services were available at that facility (Question A3) were used as the denominators.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.10a Facilities offering various treatment approaches, by facility type: 2010
Number

Facility type	Total number of facilities responding[4]	Number of facilities										
		Mental health treatment approaches										
		Activity therapy	Behavior modi-fication	Cognitive/ behavioral therapy	Couples/ family therapy	Electro-convulsive therapy	Group therapy	Individual psycho-therapy	Integrated dual disorders treatment	Psycho-tropic medication therapy	Tele-medicine therapy	Other
All[1]	9,139	4,676	5,950	8,061	6,129	573	7,742	7,844	4,967	7,601	1,409	763
Psychiatric hospitals	**607**	**582**	**427**	**555**	**344**	**91**	**589**	**544**	**428**	**600**	**74**	**53**
Public	265	258	183	239	102	25	256	247	173	263	36	19
Private	342	324	244	316	242	66	333	297	255	337	38	34
General hospitals[2]	**1,101**	**1,027**	**593**	**920**	**631**	**397**	**1,051**	**946**	**601**	**1,081**	**81**	**53**
Public	144	131	81	122	81	41	134	119	79	142	17	5
Private	957	896	512	798	550	356	917	827	522	939	64	48
VA medical centers	**221**	**95**	**129**	**203**	**166**	**42**	**198**	**210**	**155**	**206**	**157**	**30**
RTCs for children	**697**	**539**	**608**	**662**	**554**	**‡**	**662**	**650**	**293**	**603**	**59**	**103**
Public	23	16	18	19	14	‡	22	21	9	20	3	2
Private	674	523	590	643	540	‡	640	629	284	583	56	101
RTCs for adults	**714**	**357**	**379**	**380**	**94**	**4**	**407**	**282**	**268**	**459**	**18**	**68**
Public	96	41	55	53	17	3	56	47	31	67	7	8
Private	618	316	324	327	77	1	351	235	237	392	11	60
Outpatient clinics[3]	**5,519**	**1,930**	**3,624**	**5,079**	**4,124**	**38**	**4,577**	**4,959**	**3,043**	**4,406**	**961**	**425**
Public	1,344	388	792	1,202	842	8	1,108	1,162	794	1,184	288	89
Private	4,175	1,542	2,832	3,877	3,282	30	3,469	3,797	2,249	3,222	673	336
Multi-setting facilities	**280**	**146**	**190**	**262**	**216**	**1**	**258**	**253**	**179**	**246**	**59**	**31**
Public	44	20	24	41	26	‡	41	38	32	41	15	7
Private	236	126	166	221	190	1	217	215	147	205	44	24

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

[4] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the mental health treatment approaches offered were unknown for two facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.10b Facilities offering various treatment approaches, by facility type: 2010
Percent

Facility type	Total number of facilities responding[4]	Percent										
		Mental health treatment approaches										
		Activity therapy	Behavior modi-fication	Cognitive/ behavioral therapy	Couples/ family therapy	Electro-convulsive therapy	Group therapy	Individual psycho-therapy	Integrated dual disorders treatment	Psycho-tropic medication therapy	Tele-medicine therapy	Other
All[1]	9,139	51.2	65.1	88.2	67.1	6.3	84.7	85.8	54.3	83.2	15.4	8.3
Psychiatric hospitals	**607**	**95.9**	**70.3**	**91.4**	**56.7**	**15.0**	**97.0**	**89.6**	**70.5**	**98.8**	**12.2**	**8.7**
Public	265	97.4	69.1	90.2	38.5	9.4	96.6	93.2	65.3	99.2	13.6	7.2
Private	342	94.7	71.3	92.4	70.8	19.3	97.4	86.8	74.6	98.5	11.1	9.9
General hospitals[2]	**1,101**	**93.3**	**53.9**	**83.6**	**57.3**	**36.1**	**95.5**	**85.9**	**54.6**	**98.2**	**7.4**	**4.8**
Public	144	91.0	56.3	84.7	56.3	28.5	93.1	82.6	54.9	98.7	11.8	3.5
Private	957	93.6	53.5	83.4	57.5	37.2	95.8	86.4	54.5	98.1	6.7	5.0
VA medical centers	**221**	**43.0**	**58.4**	**91.9**	**75.1**	**19.0**	**89.6**	**95.0**	**70.1**	**93.2**	**71.0**	**13.6**
RTCs for children	**697**	**77.3**	**87.2**	**95.0**	**79.5**	**‡**	**95.0**	**93.3**	**42.0**	**86.5**	**8.5**	**14.8**
Public	23	69.6	78.3	82.6	60.9	‡	95.7	91.3	39.1	87.0	13.0	8.7
Private	674	77.6	87.5	95.4	80.1	‡	95.0	93.3	42.1	86.5	8.3	15.0
RTCs for adults	**714**	**50.0**	**53.1**	**53.2**	**13.2**	**0.6**	**57.0**	**39.5**	**37.5**	**64.3**	**2.5**	**9.5**
Public	96	42.7	57.3	55.2	17.7	3.1	58.3	49.0	32.3	69.8	7.3	8.3
Private	618	51.1	52.4	52.9	12.5	0.2	56.8	38.0	38.3	63.4	1.8	9.7
Outpatient clinics[3]	**5,519**	**35.0**	**65.7**	**92.0**	**74.7**	**0.7**	**82.9**	**89.9**	**55.1**	**79.8**	**17.4**	**7.7**
Public	1,344	28.9	58.9	89.4	62.6	0.6	82.4	86.5	59.1	88.1	21.4	6.6
Private	4,175	36.9	67.8	92.9	78.6	0.7	83.1	90.9	53.9	77.2	16.1	8.0
Multi-setting facilities	**280**	**52.1**	**67.9**	**93.6**	**77.1**	**0.4**	**92.1**	**90.4**	**63.9**	**87.9**	**21.1**	**11.1**
Public	44	45.5	54.5	93.2	59.1	‡	93.2	86.4	72.7	93.2	34.1	15.9
Private	236	53.4	70.3	93.6	80.5	0.4	91.9	91.1	62.3	86.9	18.6	10.2

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

[4] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the mental health treatment approaches offered were unknown for two facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.11a Facilities offering supportive services and practices, by facility type: 2010
Number

Facility type	Total number of facilities responding[4]	Number of facilities								
		Supportive services and practices								
		Assertive community treatment	Case management	Chronic disease/ illness management	Consumer-run services	Education services	Family psycho-education	Housing services	Illness manage-ment and recovery	Legal advocacy
All[1]	9,139	1,621	6,741	1,849	1,695	4,066	5,490	2,171	3,027	766
Psychiatric hospitals	**607**	**85**	**377**	**176**	**129**	**392**	**385**	**83**	**244**	**118**
Public	265	40	145	105	78	196	150	54	148	82
Private	342	45	232	71	51	196	235	29	96	36
General hospitals[2]	**1,101**	**93**	**627**	**358**	**94**	**511**	**655**	**92**	**383**	**179**
Public	144	24	90	54	24	70	85	11	54	28
Private	957	69	537	304	70	441	570	81	329	151
VA medical centers	**221**	**77**	**168**	**114**	**75**	**128**	**144**	**128**	**101**	**33**
RTCs for children	**697**	**92**	**576**	**44**	**59**	**546**	**519**	**117**	**95**	**39**
Public	23	2	18	1	‡	15	14	2	3	2
Private	674	90	558	43	59	531	505	115	92	37
RTCs for adults	**714**	**148**	**500**	**182**	**116**	**215**	**189**	**406**	**296**	**74**
Public	96	12	58	25	16	35	31	47	34	9
Private	618	136	442	157	100	180	158	359	262	65
Outpatient clinics[3]	**5,519**	**1,033**	**4,253**	**927**	**1,131**	**2,112**	**3,398**	**1,216**	**1,786**	**302**
Public	1,344	339	1,135	254	413	544	799	396	487	59
Private	4,175	694	3,118	673	718	1,568	2,599	820	1,299	243
Multi-setting facilities	**280**	**93**	**240**	**48**	**91**	**162**	**200**	**129**	**122**	**21**
Public	44	18	42	8	19	27	34	23	22	4
Private	236	75	198	40	72	135	166	106	100	17

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 2.11a Facilities offering supportive services and practices, by facility type: 2010 (cont.)
Number

Facility type	Total number of facilities responding[4]	Number of facilities								
		Supportive services and practices								
		Psychiatric emergency walk-in services	Psychosocial rehabilitation services	Smoking cessation services	Suicide prevention services	Supported employ-ment	Supported housing	Therapeutic foster care	Vocational rehabil-itation services	Other
All[1]	9,139	3,392	4,347	2,190	5,230	1,884	1,699	650	1,459	528
Psychiatric hospitals	**607**	**300**	**327**	**256**	**434**	**101**	**47**	**16**	**130**	**15**
Public	265	72	185	159	195	73	27	4	102	7
Private	342	228	142	97	239	28	20	12	28	8
General hospitals[2]	**1,101**	**704**	**315**	**617**	**758**	**33**	**26**	**6**	**34**	**31**
Public	144	102	46	83	110	7	3	‡	11	5
Private	957	602	269	534	648	26	23	6	23	26
VA medical centers	**221**	**150**	**119**	**184**	**208**	**116**	**112**	**11**	**110**	**2**
RTCs for children	**697**	**16**	**339**	**64**	**328**	**104**	**52**	**140**	**116**	**35**
Public	23	2	12	3	11	3	1	‡	5	1
Private	674	14	327	61	317	101	51	140	111	34
RTCs for adults	**714**	**39**	**412**	**144**	**270**	**126**	**250**	**17**	**115**	**78**
Public	96	10	40	14	39	12	25	3	12	21
Private	618	29	372	130	231	114	225	14	103	57
Outpatient clinics[3]	**5,519**	**2,068**	**2,640**	**862**	**3,067**	**1,305**	**1,087**	**390**	**872**	**350**
Public	1,344	694	741	229	850	413	336	50	263	84
Private	4,175	1,374	1,899	633	2,217	892	751	340	609	266
Multi-setting facilities	**280**	**115**	**195**	**63**	**165**	**99**	**125**	**70**	**82**	**17**
Public	44	31	36	13	34	22	26	5	10	2
Private	236	84	159	50	131	77	99	65	72	15

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

[4] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the supportive services/practices offered were unknown for three facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.11b Facilities offering supportive services and practices, by facility type: 2010
Percent

Facility type	Total number of facilities responding[4]	Percent								
		Supportive services and practices								
		Assertive community treatment	Case management	Chronic disease/ illness management	Consumer-run services	Education services	Family psycho-education	Housing services	Illness manage-ment and recovery	Legal advocacy
All[1]	9,139	17.7	73.8	20.2	18.5	44.5	60.1	23.8	33.1	8.4
Psychiatric hospitals	**607**	**14.0**	**62.1**	**29.0**	**21.3**	**64.6**	**63.4**	**13.7**	**40.2**	**19.4**
Public	265	15.1	54.7	39.6	29.4	74.0	56.6	20.4	55.8	30.9
Private	342	13.2	67.8	20.8	14.9	57.3	68.7	8.5	28.1	10.5
General hospitals[2]	**1,101**	**8.4**	**56.9**	**32.5**	**8.5**	**46.4**	**59.5**	**8.4**	**34.8**	**16.3**
Public	144	16.7	62.5	37.5	16.7	48.6	59.0	7.6	37.5	19.4
Private	957	7.2	56.1	31.8	7.3	46.1	59.6	8.5	34.4	15.8
VA medical centers	**221**	**34.8**	**76.0**	**51.6**	**33.9**	**57.9**	**65.2**	**57.9**	**45.7**	**14.9**
RTCs for children	**697**	**13.2**	**82.6**	**6.3**	**8.5**	**78.3**	**74.5**	**16.8**	**13.6**	**5.6**
Public	23	8.7	78.3	4.3	‡	65.2	60.9	8.7	13.0	8.7
Private	674	13.4	82.8	6.4	8.8	78.8	74.9	17.1	13.6	5.5
RTCs for adults	**714**	**20.7**	**70.0**	**25.5**	**16.2**	**30.1**	**26.5**	**56.9**	**41.5**	**10.4**
Public	96	12.5	60.4	26.0	16.7	36.5	32.3	49.0	35.4	9.4
Private	618	22.0	71.5	25.4	16.2	29.1	25.6	58.1	42.4	10.5
Outpatient clinics[3]	**5,519**	**18.7**	**77.1**	**16.8**	**20.5**	**38.3**	**61.6**	**22.0**	**32.4**	**5.5**
Public	1,344	25.2	84.4	18.9	30.7	40.5	59.4	29.5	36.2	4.4
Private	4,175	16.6	74.7	16.1	17.2	37.6	62.3	19.6	31.1	5.8
Multi-setting facilities	**280**	**33.2**	**85.7**	**17.1**	**32.5**	**57.9**	**71.4**	**46.1**	**43.6**	**7.5**
Public	44	40.9	95.5	18.2	43.2	61.4	77.3	52.3	50.0	9.1
Private	236	31.8	83.9	16.9	30.5	57.2	70.3	44.9	42.4	7.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 2.11b Facilities offering supportive services and practices, by facility type: 2010 (cont.)
Percent

Facility type	Total number of facilities responding[4]	Percent								
		Supportive services and practices								
		Psychiatric emergency walk-in services	Psychosocial rehabilitation services	Smoking cessation services	Suicide prevention services	Supported employ-ment	Supported housing	Therapeutic foster care	Vocational rehabil-itation services	Other
All[1]	9,139	37.1	47.6	24.0	57.2	20.6	18.6	7.1	16.0	5.8
Psychiatric hospitals	**607**	**49.4**	**53.9**	**42.2**	**71.5**	**16.6**	**7.7**	**2.6**	**21.4**	**2.5**
Public	265	27.2	69.8	60.0	73.6	27.5	10.2	1.5	38.5	2.6
Private	342	66.7	41.5	28.4	69.9	8.2	5.8	3.5	8.2	2.3
General hospitals[2]	**1,101**	**63.9**	**28.6**	**56.0**	**68.8**	**3.0**	**2.4**	**0.5**	**3.1**	**2.8**
Public	144	70.8	31.9	57.6	76.4	4.9	2.1	‡	7.6	3.5
Private	957	62.9	28.1	55.8	67.7	2.7	2.4	0.6	2.4	2.7
VA medical centers	**221**	**67.9**	**53.8**	**83.3**	**94.1**	**52.5**	**50.7**	**5.0**	**49.8**	**0.9**
RTCs for children	**697**	**2.3**	**48.6**	**9.2**	**47.1**	**14.9**	**7.5**	**20.1**	**16.6**	**5.0**
Public	23	8.7	52.2	13.0	47.8	13.0	4.3	‡	21.7	4.3
Private	674	2.1	48.5	9.1	47.0	15.0	7.6	20.8	16.5	5.0
RTCs for adults	**714**	**5.5**	**57.7**	**20.2**	**37.8**	**17.6**	**35.0**	**2.4**	**16.1**	**10.9**
Public	96	10.4	41.7	14.6	40.6	12.5	26.0	3.1	12.5	21.9
Private	618	4.7	60.2	21.0	37.4	18.4	36.4	2.3	16.7	9.2
Outpatient clinics[3]	**5,519**	**37.5**	**47.8**	**15.6**	**55.6**	**23.6**	**19.7**	**7.1**	**15.8**	**6.3**
Public	1,344	51.6	55.1	17.0	63.2	30.7	25.0	3.7	19.6	6.3
Private	4,175	32.9	45.5	15.2	53.1	21.4	18.0	8.1	14.6	6.4
Multi-setting facilities	**280**	**41.1**	**69.6**	**22.5**	**58.9**	**35.4**	**44.6**	**25.0**	**29.3**	**6.1**
Public	44	70.5	81.8	29.5	77.3	50.0	59.1	11.4	22.7	4.5
Private	236	35.6	67.4	21.2	55.5	32.6	41.9	27.5	30.5	6.4

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

[4] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the supportive services/practices offered were unknown for three facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.12 Facilities accepting youth, adults, and seniors for treatment, by facility type: 2010
Number and percent distribution

Facility type	Total number of facilities respond-ing[4]	Age categories of clients accepted for treatment: Number of facilities							Age categories of clients accepted for treatment: Percent distribution						
		All age cate-gories	Youth only (17 and young-er)	Youth and adults (0-64)	Adults only (18-64)	Adults and seniors (18 and older)	Seniors only (65 and older)	Youth and seniors (0-17, 65 and older)	All age cate-gories	Youth only (17 and young-er)	Youth and adults (0-64)	Adults only (18-64)	Adults and seniors (18 and older)	Seniors only (65 and older)	Youth and seniors (0-17, 65 and older)
All[1]	9,139	3,958	1,153	664	448	2,740	166	6	43.3	12.6	7.3	4.9	30.0	1.8	0.1
Psychiatric hospitals	**607**	**264**	**41**	**22**	**28**	**238**	**13**	**‡**	**43.5**	**6.8**	**3.6**	**4.6**	**39.2**	**2.1**	**‡**
Public	265	60	15	7	18	161	3	‡	22.6	5.7	2.6	6.8	60.8	1.1	‡
Private	342	204	26	15	10	77	10	‡	59.6	7.6	4.4	2.9	22.5	2.9	‡
General hospitals[2]	**1,101**	**273**	**11**	**12**	**52**	**623**	**126**	**3**	**24.8**	**1.0**	**1.1**	**4.7**	**56.6**	**11.4**	**0.3**
Public	144	37	2	‡	10	80	15	‡	25.7	1.4	‡	6.9	55.6	10.4	‡
Private	957	236	9	12	42	543	111	3	24.7	0.9	1.3	4.4	56.7	11.6	0.3
VA medical centers	**221**	**6**	**‡**	**‡**	**1**	**214**	**‡**	**‡**	**2.7**	**‡**	**‡**	**0.5**	**96.8**	**‡**	**‡**
RTCs for children	**697**	**19**	**504**	**173**	**1**	**‡**	**‡**	**‡**	**2.7**	**72.3**	**24.8**	**0.1**	**‡**	**‡**	**‡**
Public	23	‡	20	2	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	87.0	8.7	4.3	‡	‡	‡
Private	674	19	484	171	‡	‡	‡	‡	2.8	71.8	25.4	‡	‡	‡	‡
RTCs for adults	**714**	**21**	**2**	**8**	**166**	**512**	**5**	**‡**	**2.9**	**0.3**	**1.1**	**23.2**	**71.7**	**0.7**	**‡**
Public	96	6	‡	‡	29	61	‡	‡	6.3	‡	‡	30.2	63.5	‡	‡
Private	618	15	2	8	137	451	5	‡	2.4	0.3	1.3	22.2	73.0	0.8	‡
Outpatient clinics[3]	**5,519**	**3,242**	**557**	**415**	**188**	**1,092**	**21**	**2**	**58.7**	**10.1**	**7.5**	**3.4**	**19.8**	**0.4**	*****
Public	1,344	739	114	73	53	357	6	1	55.0	8.5	5.4	3.9	26.6	0.4	0.1
Private	4,175	2,503	443	342	135	735	15	1	60.0	10.6	8.2	3.2	17.6	0.4	*
Multi-setting facilities	**280**	**133**	**38**	**34**	**12**	**61**	**1**	**1**	**47.5**	**13.6**	**12.1**	**4.3**	**21.8**	**0.4**	**0.4**
Public	44	27	2	2	1	12	‡	‡	61.4	4.5	4.5	2.3	27.3	‡	‡
Private	236	106	36	32	11	49	1	1	44.9	15.3	13.6	4.7	20.8	0.4	0.4

‡ No facilities in this category.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

[4] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTES: Some facilities that classified themselves as RTCs for children served youth up to age 21 years. The reported age distribution of clients served in RTCs for children and RTCs for adults may also reflect respondent reporting error. Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the age categories of clients accepted for treatment were unknown for four facilities. Percentages may not sum to 100 because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.13a Facilities offering treatment programs or groups designated for specific client groups, by facility type: 2010
Number

Facility type	Total number of facilities respond-ing[4]	Number of facilities											
		Exclusively designed treatment programs or groups											
		Youth with serious emo-tional distur-bance	Transition-aged young adults aged 18-25	Adults with serious mental illness	Individuals with Alz-heimer's or dementia	Individuals with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders	Individuals with co-occurring mental health and non-substance abuse disorders	Individ-uals with post-traumat-ic stress disorder	Vet-erans	Individ-uals with traumat-ic brain injury	Gay, lesbian, bisexual, or trans-gendered clients	Forensic clients (referred from the court/ judicial system)	Other
All[1]	9,139	3,944	2,747	5,738	1,165	5,333	4,299	4,569	2,086	1,057	2,405	2,986	568
Psychiatric hospitals	**607**	**246**	**166**	**470**	**143**	**435**	**322**	**285**	**142**	**67**	**121**	**247**	**44**
Public	265	64	62	223	48	169	121	99	29	27	38	158	13
Private	342	182	104	247	95	266	201	186	113	40	83	89	31
General hospitals[2]	**1,101**	**166**	**216**	**736**	**441**	**626**	**567**	**451**	**252**	**128**	**234**	**171**	**41**
Public	144	25	27	107	55	91	82	69	37	19	35	38	3
Private	957	141	189	629	386	535	485	382	215	109	199	133	38
VA medical centers	**221**	**4**	**75**	**156**	**99**	**166**	**134**	**197**	**219**	**141**	**70**	**49**	**10**
RTCs for children	**697**	**613**	**161**	**25**	**3**	**309**	**401**	**493**	**7**	**57**	**248**	**269**	**62**
Public	23	20	1	2	‡	9	12	13	‡	1	5	9	1
Private	674	593	160	23	3	300	389	480	7	56	243	260	61
RTCs for adults	**714**	**20**	**146**	**632**	**31**	**341**	**295**	**195**	**118**	**46**	**116**	**126**	**35**
Public	96	4	19	81	2	49	42	15	11	4	11	13	13
Private	618	16	127	551	29	292	253	180	107	42	105	113	22
Outpatient clinics[3]	**5,519**	**2,730**	**1,871**	**3,541**	**431**	**3,263**	**2,436**	**2,796**	**1,284**	**580**	**1,532**	**1,975**	**354**
Public	1,344	690	478	1,014	98	875	584	640	300	112	333	497	71
Private	4,175	2,040	1,393	2,527	333	2,388	1,852	2,156	984	468	1,199	1,478	283
Multi-setting facilities	**280**	**165**	**112**	**178**	**17**	**193**	**144**	**152**	**64**	**38**	**84**	**149**	**22**
Public	44	25	21	38	6	34	21	23	15	7	12	29	1
Private	236	140	91	140	11	159	123	129	49	31	72	120	21

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

[4] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Some facilities that classified themselves as RTCs for children served youth up to age 21 years. The reported age distribution of clients served in RTCs for children and RTCs for adults may also reflect respondent reporting error.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.13b Facilities offering treatment programs or groups designated for specific client groups, by facility type: 2010
Percent

Facility type	Total number of facilities respond-ing[4]	Percent											
		Exclusively designed treatment programs or groups											
		Youth with serious emo-tional distur-bance	Transition-aged young adults aged 18-25	Adults with serious mental illness	Individuals with Alz-heimer's or dementia	Individuals with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders	Individuals with co-occurring mental health and non-substance abuse disorders	Individ-uals with post-traumat-ic stress disorder	Vet-erans	Individ-uals with traumat-ic brain injury	Gay, lesbian, bisexual, or trans-gendered clients	Forensic clients (referred from the court/ judicial system)	Other
All[1]	9,139	43.2	30.1	62.8	12.7	58.4	47.0	50.0	22.8	11.6	26.3	32.7	6.2
Psychiatric hospitals	**607**	**40.5**	**27.3**	**77.4**	**23.6**	**71.7**	**53.0**	**47.0**	**23.4**	**11.0**	**19.9**	**40.7**	**7.2**
Public	265	24.2	23.4	84.2	18.1	63.8	45.7	37.4	10.9	10.2	14.3	59.6	4.9
Private	342	53.2	30.4	72.2	27.8	77.8	58.8	54.4	33.0	11.7	24.3	26.0	9.1
General hospitals[2]	**1,101**	**15.1**	**19.6**	**66.8**	**40.1**	**56.9**	**51.5**	**41.0**	**22.9**	**11.6**	**21.3**	**15.5**	**3.7**
Public	144	17.4	18.8	74.3	38.2	63.2	56.9	47.9	25.7	13.2	24.3	26.4	2.1
Private	957	14.7	19.7	65.7	40.3	55.9	50.7	39.9	22.5	11.4	20.8	13.9	4.0
VA medical centers	**221**	**1.8**	**33.9**	**70.6**	**44.8**	**75.1**	**60.6**	**89.1**	**99.1**	**63.8**	**31.7**	**22.2**	**4.5**
RTCs for children	**697**	**87.9**	**23.1**	**3.6**	**0.4**	**44.3**	**57.5**	**70.7**	**1.0**	**8.2**	**35.6**	**38.6**	**8.9**
Public	23	87.0	4.3	8.7	‡	39.1	52.2	56.5	‡	4.3	21.7	39.1	4.3
Private	674	88.0	23.7	3.4	0.4	44.5	57.7	71.2	1.0	8.3	36.1	38.6	9.1
RTCs for adults	**714**	**2.8**	**20.4**	**88.5**	**4.3**	**47.8**	**41.3**	**27.3**	**16.5**	**6.4**	**16.2**	**17.6**	**4.9**
Public	96	4.2	19.8	84.4	2.1	51.0	43.8	15.6	11.5	4.2	11.5	13.5	13.5
Private	618	2.6	20.6	89.2	4.7	47.2	40.9	29.1	17.3	6.8	17.0	18.3	3.6
Outpatient clinics[3]	**5,519**	**49.5**	**33.9**	**64.2**	**7.8**	**59.1**	**44.1**	**50.7**	**23.3**	**10.5**	**27.8**	**35.8**	**6.4**
Public	1,344	51.3	35.6	75.4	7.3	65.1	43.5	47.6	22.3	8.3	24.8	37.0	5.3
Private	4,175	48.9	33.4	60.5	8.0	57.2	44.4	51.6	23.6	11.2	28.7	35.4	6.8
Multi-setting facilities	**280**	**58.9**	**40.0**	**63.6**	**6.1**	**68.9**	**51.4**	**54.3**	**22.9**	**13.6**	**30.0**	**53.2**	**7.9**
Public	44	56.8	47.7	86.4	13.6	77.3	47.7	52.3	34.1	15.9	27.3	65.9	2.3
Private	236	59.3	38.6	59.3	4.7	67.4	52.1	54.7	20.8	13.1	30.5	50.8	8.9

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

[4] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Some facilities that classified themselves as RTCs for children served youth up to age 21 years. The reported age distribution of clients served in RTCs for children and RTCs for adults may also reflect respondent reporting error.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.14 Facilities providing services in English, Spanish, and other non-English languages, by facility type: 2010
Number and percent distribution

Facility type	Total number of facilities responding[4]	Languages[5]							
		Number of facilities				Percent distribution			
		English only	English and Spanish	English and other	English, Spanish, and others	English only	English and Spanish	English and other	English, Spanish, and others
All[1]	9,139	5,566	2,765	131	622	60.9	30.3	1.4	6.8
Psychiatric hospitals	**607**	**321**	**214**	**7**	**60**	**52.9**	**35.3**	**1.2**	**9.9**
Public	265	140	95	2	25	52.8	35.8	0.8	9.4
Private	342	181	119	5	35	52.9	34.8	1.5	10.2
General hospitals[2]	**1,101**	**733**	**294**	**7**	**59**	**66.6**	**26.7**	**0.6**	**5.4**
Public	144	88	42	‡	12	61.1	29.2	‡	8.3
Private	957	645	252	7	47	67.4	26.3	0.7	4.9
VA medical centers	**221**	**168**	**43**	**1**	**8**	**76.0**	**19.5**	**0.5**	**3.6**
RTCs for children	**697**	**503**	**169**	**4**	**20**	**72.2**	**24.2**	**0.6**	**2.9**
Public	23	16	7	‡	‡	69.6	30.4	‡	‡
Private	674	487	162	4	20	72.3	24.0	0.6	3.0
RTCs for adults	**714**	**568**	**113**	**5**	**24**	**79.6**	**15.8**	**0.7**	**3.4**
Public	96	81	13	1	1	84.4	13.5	1.0	1.0
Private	618	487	100	4	23	78.8	16.2	0.6	3.7
Outpatient clinics[3]	**5,519**	**3,124**	**1,829**	**101**	**430**	**56.6**	**33.1**	**1.8**	**7.8**
Public	1,344	762	464	16	98	56.7	34.5	1.2	7.3
Private	4,175	2,362	1,365	85	332	56.6	32.7	2.0	8.0
Multi-setting facilities	**280**	**149**	**103**	**6**	**21**	**53.2**	**36.8**	**2.1**	**7.5**
Public	44	21	20	1	2	47.7	45.5	2.3	4.5
Private	236	128	83	5	19	54.2	35.2	2.1	8.1

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

[4] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

[5] Of the 9,139 facilities, 31 indicated that they provided treatment services only in Spanish; four facilities indicated that they provided treatment services only in a language other than English or Spanish.

NOTES: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, services provided in English were unknown for 55 facilities (0.6 percent). Of those 55 facilities, 6 did not indicate that services were provided in any language. Percentages may not sum to 100 because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.15 Facilities that employ a crisis intervention team, by facility type: 2010
Number and percent distribution

Facility type	Total number of facilities responding[4]	Crisis intervention team: Number of facilities: Only within facility	Only offsite	Both within facility and offsite	No crisis intervention team	Crisis intervention team: Percent distribution: Only within facility	Only offsite	Both within facility and offsite	No crisis intervention team
All[1]	9,139	2,157	951	2,185	3,803	23.6	10.4	23.9	41.6
Psychiatric hospitals	**607**	**266**	**11**	**92**	**234**	**43.8**	**1.8**	**15.2**	**38.6**
Public	265	93	6	24	139	35.1	2.3	9.1	52.5
Private	342	173	5	68	95	50.6	1.5	19.9	27.8
General hospitals[2]	**1,101**	**533**	**26**	**106**	**431**	**48.4**	**2.4**	**9.6**	**39.1**
Public	144	71	1	13	59	49.3	0.7	9.0	41.0
Private	957	462	25	93	372	48.3	2.6	9.7	38.9
VA medical centers	**221**	**83**	**18**	**45**	**75**	**37.6**	**8.1**	**20.4**	**33.9**
RTCs for children	**697**	**320**	**29**	**71**	**273**	**45.9**	**4.2**	**10.2**	**39.2**
Public	23	7	1	2	13	30.4	4.3	8.7	56.5
Private	674	313	28	69	260	46.4	4.2	10.2	38.6
RTCs for adults	**714**	**129**	**160**	**100**	**322**	**18.1**	**22.4**	**14.0**	**45.1**
Public	96	13	25	16	42	13.5	26.0	16.7	43.8
Private	618	116	135	84	280	18.8	21.8	13.6	45.3
Outpatient clinics[3]	**5,519**	**765**	**697**	**1,650**	**2,381**	**13.9**	**12.6**	**29.9**	**43.1**
Public	1,344	204	194	466	476	15.2	14.4	34.7	35.4
Private	4,175	561	503	1,184	1,905	13.4	12.0	28.4	45.6
Multi-setting facilities	**280**	**61**	**10**	**121**	**87**	**21.8**	**3.6**	**43.2**	**31.1**
Public	44	8	4	29	3	18.2	9.1	65.9	6.8
Private	236	53	6	92	84	22.5	2.5	39.0	35.6

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

[4] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTES: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, having a crisis intervention team was unknown for 43 facilities (0.5 percent). Percentages may not sum to 100 because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.16a Facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by facility type: 2010
Number

Facility type	Total number of facilities respond-ing[4]	Number of facilities										
		Computerized operational functions										
		Reporting results (e.g., lab results, psycho-logical testing)	Physician order entry or outpatient prescrip-tions or directions	Sending and receiving clinical data from other providers	Creating and trans-mitting referrals to other providers or services	Creating and maintaining treatment plans	Client or family satisfac-tion surveys	Checking medi-cation interac-tions	Preparing and submitting bills or claims	Scheduling clients/ patients	Process note-taking	Other
All[1]	9,139	3,766	2,666	2,793	2,031	6,166	2,620	3,684	7,478	5,767	5,852	388
Psychiatric hospitals	**607**	**359**	**180**	**141**	**89**	**290**	**157**	**378**	**519**	**251**	**223**	**25**
Public	265	167	86	68	42	163	65	176	203	103	112	16
Private	342	192	94	73	47	127	92	202	316	148	111	9
General hospitals[2]	**1,101**	**1,025**	**512**	**392**	**230**	**520**	**252**	**875**	**992**	**497**	**543**	**57**
Public	144	134	66	49	30	75	49	120	129	65	70	4
Private	957	891	446	343	200	445	203	755	863	432	473	53
VA medical centers	**221**	**216**	**215**	**208**	**203**	**218**	**85**	**213**	**186**	**218**	**199**	**13**
RTCs for children	**697**	**228**	**94**	**297**	**191**	**591**	**311**	**223**	**561**	**246**	**465**	**35**
Public	23	5	2	8	5	19	8	5	14	6	15	3
Private	674	223	92	289	186	572	303	218	547	240	450	32
RTCs for adults	**714**	**117**	**152**	**188**	**154**	**491**	**178**	**207**	**387**	**230**	**419**	**30**
Public	96	22	31	27	15	57	18	29	39	33	47	2
Private	618	95	121	161	139	434	160	178	348	197	372	28
Outpatient clinics[3]	**5,519**	**1,706**	**1,418**	**1,454**	**1,067**	**3,822**	**1,521**	**1,673**	**4,577**	**4,118**	**3,778**	**218**
Public	1,344	461	410	386	278	996	372	454	1,075	1,076	994	70
Private	4,175	1,245	1,008	1,068	789	2,826	1,149	1,219	3,502	3,042	2,784	148
Multi-setting facilities	**280**	**115**	**95**	**113**	**97**	**234**	**116**	**115**	**256**	**207**	**225**	**10**
Public	44	16	16	15	13	35	17	20	43	37	28	2
Private	236	99	79	98	84	199	99	95	213	170	197	8

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

[4] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, computerized operational functions were unknown for one facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.16b Facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by facility type: 2010
Percent

Facility type	Total number of facilities respond-ing[4]	Percent										
		Computerized operational functions										
		Reporting results (e.g., lab results, psycho-logical testing)	Physician order entry or outpatient prescrip-tions or directions	Sending and receiving clinical data from other providers	Creating and trans-mitting referrals to other providers or services	Creating and maintaining treatment plans	Client or family satisfac-tion surveys	Checking medi-cation interac-tions	Preparing and submitting bills or claims	Scheduling clients/ patients	Process note-taking	Other
All[1]	9,139	41.2	29.2	30.6	22.2	67.5	28.7	40.3	81.8	63.1	64.0	4.2
Psychiatric hospitals	**607**	**59.1**	**29.7**	**23.2**	**14.7**	**47.8**	**25.9**	**62.3**	**85.5**	**41.4**	**36.7**	**4.1**
Public	265	63.0	32.5	25.7	15.8	61.5	24.5	66.4	76.6	38.9	42.3	6.0
Private	342	56.1	27.5	21.3	13.7	37.1	26.9	59.1	92.4	43.3	32.5	2.6
General hospitals[2]	**1,101**	**93.1**	**46.5**	**35.6**	**20.9**	**47.2**	**22.9**	**79.5**	**90.1**	**45.1**	**49.3**	**5.2**
Public	144	93.1	45.8	34.0	20.8	52.1	34.0	83.3	89.6	45.1	48.6	2.8
Private	957	93.1	46.6	35.8	20.9	46.5	21.2	78.9	90.2	45.1	49.4	5.5
VA medical centers	**221**	**97.7**	**97.3**	**94.1**	**91.9**	**98.6**	**38.5**	**96.4**	**84.2**	**98.6**	**90.0**	**5.9**
RTCs for children	**697**	**32.7**	**13.5**	**42.6**	**27.4**	**84.8**	**44.6**	**32.0**	**80.5**	**35.3**	**66.7**	**5.0**
Public	23	21.7	8.7	34.8	21.7	82.6	34.8	21.7	60.9	26.1	65.2	13.0
Private	674	33.1	13.6	42.9	27.6	84.9	45.0	32.3	81.2	35.6	66.8	4.7
RTCs for adults	**714**	**16.4**	**21.3**	**26.3**	**21.6**	**68.8**	**24.9**	**29.0**	**54.2**	**32.2**	**58.7**	**4.2**
Public	96	22.9	32.3	28.1	15.6	59.4	18.8	30.2	40.6	34.4	49.0	2.1
Private	618	15.4	19.6	26.1	22.5	70.2	25.9	28.8	56.3	31.9	60.2	4.5
Outpatient clinics[3]	**5,519**	**30.9**	**25.7**	**26.3**	**19.3**	**69.3**	**27.6**	**30.3**	**82.9**	**74.6**	**68.5**	**3.9**
Public	1,344	34.3	30.5	28.7	20.7	74.1	27.7	33.8	80.0	80.1	74.0	5.2
Private	4,175	29.8	24.1	25.6	18.9	67.7	27.5	29.2	83.9	72.9	66.7	3.5
Multi-setting facilities	**280**	**41.1**	**33.9**	**40.4**	**34.6**	**83.6**	**41.4**	**41.1**	**91.4**	**73.9**	**80.4**	**3.6**
Public	44	36.4	36.4	34.1	29.5	79.5	38.6	45.5	97.7	84.1	63.6	4.5
Private	236	41.9	33.5	41.5	35.6	84.3	41.9	40.3	90.3	72.0	83.5	3.4

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

[4] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, computerized operational functions were unknown for one facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.17 Facilities with specific quality assurance practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by facility type: 2010
Number and percent

Facility type	Total number of facilities responding[4]	Quality assurance practices: Number of facilities: Monitoring continuing education requirements for professional staff	Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor	Regularly scheduled case review by an appointed quality review committee	Client/patient outcome follow-up after discharge	Periodic utilization review	Periodic client/patient satisfaction surveys	Quality assurance practices: Percent: Monitoring continuing education requirements for professional staff	Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor	Regularly scheduled case review by an appointed quality review committee	Client/patient outcome follow-up after discharge	Periodic utilization review	Periodic client/patient satisfaction surveys
All[1]	9,139	8,147	8,342	6,399	4,882	8,298	8,583	89.1	91.3	70.0	53.4	90.8	93.9
Psychiatric hospitals	**607**	**563**	**495**	**405**	**328**	**592**	**593**	**92.8**	**81.5**	**66.7**	**54.0**	**97.5**	**97.7**
Public	265	238	206	170	118	257	256	89.8	77.7	64.2	44.5	97.0	96.6
Private	342	325	289	235	210	335	337	95.0	84.5	68.7	61.4	98.0	98.5
General hospitals[2]	**1,101**	**1,061**	**854**	**682**	**527**	**1,056**	**1,007**	**96.4**	**77.6**	**61.9**	**47.9**	**95.9**	**91.5**
Public	144	138	110	82	77	135	131	95.8	76.4	56.9	53.5	93.8	91.0
Private	957	923	744	600	450	921	876	96.4	77.7	62.7	47.0	96.2	91.5
VA medical centers	**221**	**217**	**173**	**176**	**184**	**210**	**211**	**98.2**	**78.3**	**79.6**	**83.3**	**95.0**	**95.5**
RTCs for children	**697**	**644**	**679**	**507**	**508**	**618**	**649**	**92.4**	**97.4**	**72.7**	**72.9**	**88.7**	**93.1**
Public	23	19	22	12	15	17	19	82.6	95.7	52.2	65.2	73.9	82.6
Private	674	625	657	495	493	601	630	92.7	97.5	73.4	73.1	89.2	93.5
RTCs for adults	**714**	**559**	**658**	**442**	**406**	**614**	**636**	**78.3**	**92.2**	**61.9**	**56.9**	**86.0**	**89.1**
Public	96	63	84	48	40	84	89	65.6	87.5	50.0	41.7	87.5	92.7
Private	618	496	574	394	366	530	547	80.3	92.9	63.8	59.2	85.8	88.5
Outpatient clinics[3]	**5,519**	**4,846**	**5,208**	**3,979**	**2,749**	**4,952**	**5,215**	**87.8**	**94.4**	**72.1**	**49.8**	**89.7**	**94.5**
Public	1,344	1,152	1,275	955	657	1,231	1,271	85.7	94.9	71.1	48.9	91.6	94.6
Private	4,175	3,694	3,933	3,024	2,092	3,721	3,944	88.5	94.2	72.4	50.1	89.1	94.5
Multi-setting facilities	**280**	**257**	**275**	**208**	**180**	**256**	**272**	**91.8**	**98.2**	**74.3**	**64.3**	**91.4**	**97.1**
Public	44	41	43	30	27	40	42	93.2	97.7	68.2	61.4	90.9	95.5
Private	236	216	232	178	153	216	230	91.5	98.3	75.4	64.8	91.5	97.5

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

[4] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, quality assurance practices were unknown for 11 facilities (0.1 percent).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.18a Facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by facility type: 2010
Number

Facility type	Total number of facilities responding[4]	Number of facilities													
		Type of payment or funding source accepted for mental health treatment services													
		Medicaid	Medicare	State mental health agency funds	State welfare or child or family services agency funds	State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds	State education agency funds	Local govt. funds	VA funds	Community Service Block Grants	Community Mental Health Block Grants	Client/patient fees	Private insurance	Other public funds	Other private funds
All[1]	9,139	8,062	6,324	6,466	4,092	2,932	1,922	4,493	2,177	2,214	3,375	7,689	7,166	527	687
Psychiatric hospitals	**607**	**528**	**530**	**421**	**218**	**160**	**123**	**229**	**225**	**69**	**95**	**541**	**569**	**33**	**11**
Public	265	226	229	215	66	49	47	91	73	27	36	221	237	19	4
Private	342	302	301	206	152	111	76	138	152	42	59	320	332	14	7
General hospitals[2]	**1,101**	**1,036**	**1,085**	**574**	**321**	**204**	**118**	**328**	**397**	**132**	**187**	**1,021**	**1,077**	**20**	**16**
Public	144	136	142	82	49	40	24	68	56	27	35	136	139	5	3
Private	957	900	943	492	272	164	94	260	341	105	152	885	938	15	13
VA medical centers	**221**	**37**	**53**	**6**	**1**	**4**	**3**	**9**	**216**	**4**	**4**	**178**	**189**	**3**	**3**
RTCs for children	**697**	**535**	**64**	**479**	**567**	**367**	**402**	**284**	**15**	**109**	**134**	**346**	**393**	**39**	**65**
Public	23	20	2	15	10	7	8	5	1	4	5	7	12	4	2
Private	674	515	62	464	557	360	394	279	14	105	129	339	381	35	63
RTCs for adults	**714**	**564**	**354**	**545**	**113**	**94**	**44**	**292**	**135**	**117**	**226**	**549**	**315**	**53**	**49**
Public	96	79	56	82	12	12	5	50	26	18	47	75	49	7	16
Private	618	485	298	463	101	82	39	242	109	99	179	474	266	46	33
Outpatient clinics[3]	**5,519**	**5,097**	**4,061**	**4,213**	**2,697**	**1,969**	**1,147**	**3,171**	**1,121**	**1,676**	**2,580**	**4,810**	**4,400**	**357**	**506**
Public	1,344	1,295	1,079	1,144	541	422	246	894	267	449	779	1,198	1,044	77	65
Private	4,175	3,802	2,982	3,069	2,156	1,547	901	2,277	854	1,227	1,801	3,612	3,356	280	441
Multi-setting facilities	**280**	**265**	**177**	**228**	**175**	**134**	**85**	**180**	**68**	**107**	**149**	**244**	**223**	**22**	**37**
Public	44	44	41	42	24	27	16	34	15	22	32	38	39	4	1
Private	236	221	136	186	151	107	69	146	53	85	117	206	184	18	36

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

[4] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the types of payment or funding sources accepted for mental health treatment services were unknown for one facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.18b Facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by facility type: 2010
Percent

Facility type	Total number of facilities responding[4]	Percent													
		Type of payment or funding source accepted for mental health treatment services													
		Medicaid	Medicare	State mental health agency funds	State welfare or child or family services agency funds	State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds	State education agency funds	Local govt. funds	VA funds	Community Service Block Grants	Community Mental Health Block Grants	Client/patient fees	Private insurance	Other public funds	Other private funds
All[1]	9,139	88.2	69.2	70.8	44.8	32.1	21.0	49.2	23.8	24.2	36.9	84.1	78.4	5.8	7.5
Psychiatric hospitals	**607**	**87.0**	**87.3**	**69.4**	**35.9**	**26.4**	**20.3**	**37.7**	**37.1**	**11.4**	**15.7**	**89.1**	**93.7**	**5.4**	**1.8**
Public	265	85.3	86.4	81.1	24.9	18.5	17.7	34.3	27.5	10.2	13.6	83.4	89.4	7.2	1.5
Private	342	88.3	88.0	60.2	44.4	32.5	22.2	40.4	44.4	12.3	17.3	93.6	97.1	4.1	2.0
General hospitals[2]	**1,101**	**94.1**	**98.5**	**52.1**	**29.2**	**18.5**	**10.7**	**29.8**	**36.1**	**12.0**	**17.0**	**92.7**	**97.8**	**1.8**	**1.5**
Public	144	94.4	98.6	56.9	34.0	27.8	16.7	47.2	38.9	18.8	24.3	94.4	96.5	3.5	2.1
Private	957	94.0	98.5	51.4	28.4	17.1	9.8	27.2	35.6	11.0	15.9	92.5	98.0	1.6	1.4
VA medical centers	**221**	**16.7**	**24.0**	**2.7**	**0.5**	**1.8**	**1.4**	**4.1**	**97.7**	**1.8**	**1.8**	**80.5**	**85.5**	**1.4**	**1.4**
RTCs for children	**697**	**76.8**	**9.2**	**68.7**	**81.3**	**52.7**	**57.7**	**40.7**	**2.2**	**15.6**	**19.2**	**49.6**	**56.4**	**5.6**	**9.3**
Public	23	87.0	8.7	65.2	43.5	30.4	34.8	21.7	4.3	17.4	21.7	30.4	52.2	17.4	8.7
Private	674	76.4	9.2	68.8	82.6	53.4	58.5	41.4	2.1	15.6	19.1	50.3	56.5	5.2	9.3
RTCs for adults	**714**	**79.0**	**49.6**	**76.3**	**15.8**	**13.2**	**6.2**	**40.9**	**18.9**	**16.4**	**31.7**	**76.9**	**44.1**	**7.4**	**6.9**
Public	96	82.3	58.3	85.4	12.5	12.5	5.2	52.1	27.1	18.8	49.0	78.1	51.0	7.3	16.7
Private	618	78.5	48.2	74.9	16.3	13.3	6.3	39.2	17.6	16.0	29.0	76.7	43.0	7.4	5.3
Outpatient clinics[3]	**5,519**	**92.4**	**73.6**	**76.3**	**48.9**	**35.7**	**20.8**	**57.5**	**20.3**	**30.4**	**46.7**	**87.2**	**79.7**	**6.5**	**9.2**
Public	1,344	96.4	80.3	85.1	40.3	31.4	18.3	66.5	19.9	33.4	58.0	89.1	77.7	5.7	4.8
Private	4,175	91.1	71.4	73.5	51.6	37.1	21.6	54.5	20.5	29.4	43.1	86.5	80.4	6.7	10.6
Multi-setting facilities	**280**	**94.6**	**63.2**	**81.4**	**62.5**	**47.9**	**30.4**	**64.3**	**24.3**	**38.2**	**53.2**	**87.1**	**79.6**	**7.9**	**13.2**
Public	44	100.0	93.2	95.5	54.5	61.4	36.4	77.3	34.1	50.0	72.7	86.4	88.6	9.1	2.3
Private	236	93.6	57.6	78.8	64.0	45.3	29.2	61.9	22.5	36.0	49.6	87.3	78.0	7.6	15.3

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

[4] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the types of payment or funding sources accepted for mental health treatment services were unknown for one facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.19a Primary payment or funding source that accounts for more than half of the facility's funding, by facility type: 2010
Number

Facility type	Total number of facilities responding[4]	Number of facilities															
		A single payment/ funding source accounts for more than half of funding	Primary payment or funding source accounting for more than half of facility's funding														
			Medicaid	Medicare	State mental health agency funds	State welfare or child or family services agency funds	State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds	State education agency funds	Local govt. funds	VA funds	Community Service Block Grants	Community Mental Health Block Grants	Client/ patient fees	Private insurance	Other public funds	Other private funds
All[1]	9,139	5,913	3,320	402	958	258	29	28	195	184	7	40	87	269	57	18
Psychiatric hospitals	**607**	**346**	**112**	**52**	**126**	**4**	**‡**	**‡**	**9**	**‡**	**1**	**‡**	**2**	**29**	**6**	**‡**
Public	265	180	40	10	111	3	‡	‡	4	‡	‡	‡	‡	2	6	‡
Private	342	166	72	42	15	1	‡	‡	5	‡	1	‡	2	27	‡	‡
General hospitals[2]	**1,101**	**431**	**139**	**217**	**11**	**2**	**‡**	**‡**	**1**	**‡**	**‡**	**2**	**1**	**45**	**1**	**‡**
Public	144	60	27	23	2	2	‡	‡	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	4	‡	‡
Private	957	371	112	194	9	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	2	1	41	1	‡
VA medical centers	**221**	**189**	**‡**	**‡**	**‡**	**‡**	**‡**	**‡**	**‡**	**184**	**‡**	**‡**	**‡**	**2**	**‡**	**‡**
RTCs for children	**697**	**550**	**227**	**6**	**49**	**178**	**20**	**12**	**9**	**‡**	**‡**	**2**	**18**	**13**	**7**	**3**
Public	23	22	11	‡	3	1	2	‡	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	3	‡
Private	674	528	216	6	46	177	18	12	8	‡	‡	2	18	13	4	3
RTCs for adults	**714**	**539**	**244**	**4**	**194**	**5**	**1**	**‡**	**36**	**‡**	**1**	**11**	**22**	**6**	**14**	**‡**
Public	96	71	35	‡	31	‡	‡	‡	3	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	2	‡
Private	618	468	209	4	163	5	1	‡	33	‡	1	11	22	6	12	‡
Outpatient clinics[3]	**5,519**	**3,646**	**2,462**	**123**	**539**	**54**	**7**	**14**	**136**	**‡**	**5**	**25**	**39**	**169**	**26**	**15**
Public	1,344	915	626	19	174	2	3	1	52	‡	‡	6	4	9	9	2
Private	4,175	2,731	1,836	104	365	52	4	13	84	‡	5	19	35	160	17	13
Multi-setting facilities	**280**	**212**	**136**	**‡**	**39**	**15**	**1**	**2**	**4**	**‡**	**‡**	**‡**	**5**	**5**	**3**	**‡**
Public	44	29	17	‡	10	‡	‡	‡	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	1	‡
Private	236	183	119	‡	29	15	1	2	3	‡	‡	‡	5	5	2	‡

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

[4] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the single source of payment or funding accounting for more than half of the facility's funding was unknown for 61 facilities (0.7 percent).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.19b Primary payment or funding source that accounts for more than half of the facility's funding, by facility type: 2010
Percent distribution

Facility type	Total number of facilities responding[4]	Percent distribution															
		A single payment/ funding source accounts for more than half of funding	Primary payment or funding source accounting for more than half of facility's funding														
			Medicaid	Medicare	State mental health agency funds	State welfare or child or family services agency funds	State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds	State education agency funds	Local govt. funds	VA funds	Community Service Block Grants	Community Mental Health Block Grants	Client/ patient fees	Private insurance	Other public funds	Other private funds
All[1]	9,139	64.7	56.1	6.8	16.2	4.4	0.5	0.5	3.3	3.1	0.1	0.7	1.5	4.5	1.0	0.3
Psychiatric hospitals	**607**	**57.0**	**32.4**	**15.0**	**36.4**	**1.2**	**‡**	**‡**	**2.6**	**‡**	**0.3**	**‡**	**0.6**	**8.4**	**1.7**	**‡**
Public	265	67.9	22.2	5.6	61.7	1.7	‡	‡	2.2	‡	‡	‡	‡	1.1	3.3	‡
Private	342	48.5	43.4	25.3	9.0	0.6	‡	‡	3.0	‡	0.6	‡	1.2	16.3	‡	‡
General hospitals[2]	**1,101**	**39.1**	**32.3**	**50.3**	**2.6**	**0.5**	**‡**	**‡**	**0.2**	**‡**	**‡**	**0.5**	**0.2**	**10.4**	**0.2**	**‡**
Public	144	41.7	45.0	38.3	3.3	3.3	‡	‡	1.7	‡	‡	‡	‡	6.7	‡	‡
Private	957	38.8	30.2	52.3	2.4	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	0.5	0.3	11.1	0.3	‡
VA medical centers	**221**	**85.5**	**‡**	**‡**	**‡**	**‡**	**‡**	**‡**	**‡**	**97.4**	**‡**	**‡**	**‡**	**1.1**	**‡**	**‡**
RTCs for children	**697**	**78.9**	**41.3**	**1.1**	**8.9**	**32.4**	**3.6**	**2.2**	**1.6**	**‡**	**‡**	**0.4**	**3.3**	**2.4**	**1.3**	**0.5**
Public	23	95.7	50.0	‡	13.6	4.5	9.1	‡	4.5	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	13.6	‡
Private	674	78.3	40.9	1.1	8.7	33.5	3.4	2.3	1.5	‡	‡	0.4	3.4	2.5	0.8	0.6
RTCs for adults	**714**	**75.5**	**45.3**	**0.7**	**36.0**	**0.9**	**0.2**	**‡**	**6.7**	**‡**	**0.2**	**2.0**	**4.1**	**1.1**	**2.6**	**‡**
Public	96	74.0	49.3	‡	43.7	‡	‡	‡	4.2	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	2.8	‡
Private	618	75.7	44.7	0.9	34.8	1.1	0.2	‡	7.1	‡	0.2	2.4	4.7	1.3	2.6	‡
Outpatient clinics[3]	**5,519**	**66.1**	**67.5**	**3.4**	**14.8**	**1.5**	**0.2**	**0.4**	**3.7**	**‡**	**0.1**	**0.7**	**1.1**	**4.6**	**0.7**	**0.4**
Public	1,344	68.1	68.4	2.1	19.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	5.7	‡	‡	0.7	0.4	1.0	1.0	0.2
Private	4,175	65.4	67.2	3.8	13.4	1.9	0.1	0.5	3.1	‡	0.2	0.7	1.3	5.9	0.6	0.5
Multi-setting facilities	**280**	**75.7**	**64.2**	**‡**	**18.4**	**7.1**	**0.5**	**0.9**	**1.9**	**‡**	**‡**	**‡**	**2.4**	**2.4**	**1.4**	**‡**
Public	44	65.9	58.6	‡	34.5	‡	‡	‡	3.4	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	3.4	‡
Private	236	77.5	65.0	‡	15.8	8.2	0.5	1.1	1.6	‡	‡	‡	2.7	2.7	1.1	‡

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

[4] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTES: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the single source of payment or funding accounting for more than half of the facility's funding was unknown for 61 facilities (0.7 percent). Percentages may not sum to 100 because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.20 Facilities, by smoking policy and facility type: 2010
Number and percent distribution

Facility type	Total number of facilities responding[4]	Smoking policy: Number of facilities: Not permitted on the property or within any building	Permitted only outdoors	Permitted outdoors and in designated indoor areas	Permitted anywhere without restriction	Other	Smoking policy: Percent distribution: Not permitted on the property or within any building	Permitted only outdoors	Permitted outdoors and in designated indoor areas	Permitted anywhere without restriction	Other
All[1]	9,139	3,806	4,537	714	6	55	41.6	49.6	7.8	0.1	0.6
Psychiatric hospitals	**607**	**320**	**227**	**47**	**‡**	**9**	**52.7**	**37.4**	**7.7**	**‡**	**1.5**
Public	265	188	57	17	‡	2	70.9	21.5	6.4	‡	0.8
Private	342	132	170	30	‡	7	38.6	49.7	8.8	‡	2.0
General hospitals[2]	**1,101**	**847**	**167**	**59**	**‡**	**28**	**76.9**	**15.2**	**5.4**	**‡**	**2.5**
Public	144	98	33	8	‡	5	68.1	22.9	5.6	‡	3.5
Private	957	749	134	51	‡	23	78.3	14.0	5.3	‡	2.4
VA medical centers	**221**	**27**	**168**	**24**	**‡**	**2**	**12.2**	**76.0**	**10.9**	**‡**	**0.9**
RTCs for children	**697**	**472**	**171**	**48**	**‡**	**4**	**67.7**	**24.5**	**6.9**	**‡**	**0.6**
Public	23	14	5	4	‡	‡	60.9	21.7	17.4	‡	‡
Private	674	458	166	44	‡	4	68.0	24.6	6.5	‡	0.6
RTCs for adults	**714**	**93**	**493**	**118**	**5**	**3**	**13.0**	**69.0**	**16.5**	**0.7**	**0.4**
Public	96	29	50	17	‡	‡	30.2	52.1	17.7	‡	‡
Private	618	64	443	101	5	3	10.4	71.7	16.3	0.8	0.5
Outpatient clinics[3]	**5,519**	**1,959**	**3,142**	**396**	**1**	**8**	**35.5**	**56.9**	**7.2**	*****	**0.1**
Public	1,344	374	834	131	‡	4	27.8	62.1	9.7	‡	0.3
Private	4,175	1,585	2,308	265	1	4	38.0	55.3	6.3	*	0.1
Multi-setting facilities	**280**	**88**	**169**	**22**	**‡**	**1**	**31.4**	**60.4**	**7.9**	**‡**	**0.4**
Public	44	10	31	3	‡	‡	22.7	70.5	6.8	‡	‡
Private	236	78	138	19	‡	1	33.1	58.5	8.1	‡	0.4

‡ No facilities in this category.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

[4] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTES: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, a smoking policy was unknown for 21 facilities (0.2 percent). Percentages may not sum to 100 because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.21 Facilities using seclusion or restraint practices and adoption of initiatives to reduce use, by facility type: 2010
Number and percent

Facility type	Total number of facilities responding[4]	Use of seclusion or restraint practices and initiatives to reduce use											
		Number of facilities						Percent					
		Any use of seclusion or restraint			No use of seclusion or restraint			Any use of seclusion or restraint			No use of seclusion or restraint		
		All facilities using seclusion or restraint	Adoption of initiatives to reduce use	No initiatives	All facilities not using seclusion or restraint	Adoption of initiatives to reduce use	No initiatives	All facilities using seclusion or restraint	Adoption of initiatives to reduce use	No initiatives	All facilities not using seclusion or restraint	Adoption of initiatives to reduce use	No initiatives
All[1]	9,139	2,609	2,476	103	6,476	1,449	4,685	28.5	27.1	1.1	70.9	15.9	51.3
Psychiatric hospitals	**607**	**567**	**548**	**14**	**36**	**26**	**9**	**93.4**	**90.3**	**2.3**	**5.9**	**4.3**	**1.5**
Public	265	254	244	7	10	6	4	95.8	92.1	2.6	3.8	2.3	1.5
Private	342	313	304	7	26	20	5	91.5	88.9	2.0	7.6	5.8	1.5
General hospitals[2]	**1,101**	**943**	**890**	**46**	**150**	**101**	**41**	**85.6**	**80.8**	**4.2**	**13.6**	**9.2**	**3.7**
Public	144	122	116	6	20	11	7	84.7	80.6	4.2	13.9	7.6	4.9
Private	957	821	774	40	130	90	34	85.8	80.9	4.2	13.6	9.4	3.6
VA medical centers	**221**	**82**	**79**	**2**	**138**	**31**	**94**	**37.1**	**35.7**	**0.9**	**62.4**	**14.0**	**42.5**
RTCs for children	**697**	**567**	**537**	**19**	**127**	**68**	**57**	**81.3**	**77.0**	**2.7**	**18.2**	**9.8**	**8.2**
Public	23	14	13	1	9	3	6	60.9	56.5	4.3	39.1	13.0	26.1
Private	674	553	524	18	118	65	51	82.0	77.7	2.7	17.5	9.6	7.6
RTCs for adults	**714**	**36**	**34**	**1**	**675**	**113**	**527**	**5.0**	**4.8**	**0.1**	**94.5**	**15.8**	**73.8**
Public	96	6	6	‡	89	9	75	6.3	6.3	‡	92.7	9.4	78.1
Private	618	30	28	1	586	104	452	4.9	4.5	0.2	94.8	16.8	73.1
Outpatient clinics[3]	**5,519**	**318**	**294**	**19**	**5,169**	**1,063**	**3,834**	**5.8**	**5.3**	**0.3**	**93.7**	**19.3**	**69.5**
Public	1,344	34	29	4	1,300	262	960	2.5	2.2	0.3	96.7	19.5	71.4
Private	4,175	284	265	15	3,869	801	2,874	6.8	6.3	0.4	92.7	19.2	68.8
Multi-setting facilities	**280**	**96**	**94**	**2**	**181**	**47**	**123**	**34.3**	**33.6**	**0.7**	**64.6**	**16.8**	**43.9**
Public	44	7	7	‡	36	10	25	15.9	15.9	‡	81.8	22.7	56.8
Private	236	89	87	2	145	37	98	37.7	36.9	0.8	61.4	15.7	41.5

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

[4] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTES: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the use of seclusion or restraint was unknown for 54 facilities (0.6 percent); 18 of these facilities responded to the question regarding the adoption of initiatives to reduce the use of seclusion and restraint. Of the 9,085 facilities where the use of seclusion or restraint was known, the adoption of initiatives to reduce the use of seclusion and restraint was unknown for 408 facilities (4.5 percent). Percentages may not sum to 100 because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.22a Facilities, by licensing, certification, or accreditation source and facility type: 2010
Number

Facility type	Total number of facilities respond-ing[4]	Number of facilities												
		Licensing, certification, or accreditation source												
		State mental health agency	State substance abuse agency	State dept. of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Com-mission[5]	CARF[5]	COA[5]	Dept. of Family and Children's Services	U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services	Medi-care	Med-icaid	Other national, state, or local organization
All[1]	9,139	6,727	2,771	3,657	1,405	3,273	1,801	941	1,510	1,294	4,405	5,743	648
Psychiatric hospitals	**607**	**374**	**133**	**405**	**315**	**512**	**36**	**14**	**80**	**139**	**488**	**460**	**18**
Public	265	149	30	133	100	221	8	3	7	50	209	196	5
Private	342	225	103	272	215	291	28	11	73	89	279	264	13
General hospitals[2]	**1,101**	**652**	**173**	**887**	**745**	**957**	**76**	**30**	**91**	**276**	**992**	**923**	**90**
Public	144	75	18	119	107	114	13	4	8	43	124	120	11
Private	957	577	155	768	638	843	63	26	83	233	868	803	79
VA medical centers	**221**	**10**	**15**	**10**	**26**	**214**	**96**	**10**	**6**	**22**	**26**	**16**	**18**
RTCs for children	**697**	**434**	**106**	**320**	**28**	**229**	**64**	**228**	**416**	**109**	**33**	**332**	**115**
Public	23	14	5	11	‡	11	5	1	10	2	2	14	2
Private	674	420	101	309	28	218	59	227	406	107	31	318	113
RTCs for adults	**714**	**597**	**127**	**247**	**8**	**132**	**223**	**32**	**42**	**82**	**146**	**310**	**59**
Public	96	85	18	35	1	31	31	2	1	11	32	52	17
Private	618	512	109	212	7	101	192	30	41	71	114	258	42
Outpatient clinics[3]	**5,519**	**4,418**	**2,094**	**1,679**	**282**	**1,175**	**1,215**	**581**	**780**	**625**	**2,602**	**3,511**	**309**
Public	1,344	1,149	469	340	58	240	330	19	70	125	657	841	64
Private	4,175	3,269	1,625	1,339	224	935	885	562	710	500	1,945	2,670	245
Multi-setting facilities	**280**	**242**	**123**	**109**	**1**	**54**	**91**	**46**	**95**	**41**	**118**	**191**	**39**
Public	44	40	22	12	‡	7	16	1	7	4	28	35	3
Private	236	202	101	97	1	47	75	45	88	37	90	156	36

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

[4] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

[5] Joint Commission - formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA - Council on Accreditation.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the licensing, certification or accreditation source was unknown for five facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 2.22b Facilities, by licensing, certification, or accreditation source and facility type: 2010
Percent

Facility type	Total number of facilities respond-ing [4]	Percent											
		Licensing, certification, or accreditation source											
		State mental health agency	State substance abuse agency	State dept. of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Com-mission [5]	CARF [5]	COA [5]	Dept. of Family and Children's Services	U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services	Medi-care	Med-icaid	Other national, state, or local organization
All[1]	9,139	73.6	30.3	40.0	15.4	35.8	19.7	10.3	16.5	14.2	48.2	62.8	7.1
Psychiatric hospitals	**607**	**61.6**	**21.9**	**66.7**	**51.9**	**84.3**	**5.9**	**2.3**	**13.2**	**22.9**	**80.4**	**75.8**	**3.0**
Public	265	56.2	11.3	50.2	37.7	83.4	3.0	1.1	2.6	18.9	78.9	74.0	1.9
Private	342	65.8	30.1	79.5	62.9	85.1	8.2	3.2	21.3	26.0	81.6	77.2	3.8
General hospitals[2]	**1,101**	**59.2**	**15.7**	**80.6**	**67.7**	**86.9**	**6.9**	**2.7**	**8.3**	**25.1**	**90.1**	**83.8**	**8.2**
Public	144	52.1	12.5	82.6	74.3	79.2	9.0	2.8	5.6	29.9	86.1	83.3	7.6
Private	957	60.3	16.2	80.3	66.7	88.1	6.6	2.7	8.7	24.3	90.7	83.9	8.3
VA medical centers	**221**	**4.5**	**6.8**	**4.5**	**11.8**	**96.8**	**43.4**	**4.5**	**2.7**	**10.0**	**11.8**	**7.2**	**8.1**
RTCs for children	**697**	**62.3**	**15.2**	**45.9**	**4.0**	**32.9**	**9.2**	**32.7**	**59.7**	**15.6**	**4.7**	**47.6**	**16.5**
Public	23	60.9	21.7	47.8	‡	47.8	21.7	4.3	43.5	8.7	8.7	60.9	8.7
Private	674	62.3	15.0	45.8	4.2	32.3	8.8	33.7	60.2	15.9	4.6	47.2	16.8
RTCs for adults	**714**	**83.6**	**17.8**	**34.6**	**1.1**	**18.5**	**31.2**	**4.5**	**5.9**	**11.5**	**20.4**	**43.4**	**8.3**
Public	96	88.5	18.8	36.5	1.0	32.3	32.3	2.1	1.0	11.5	33.3	54.2	17.7
Private	618	82.8	17.6	34.3	1.1	16.3	31.1	4.9	6.6	11.5	18.4	41.7	6.8
Outpatient clinics[3]	**5,519**	**80.1**	**37.9**	**30.4**	**5.1**	**21.3**	**22.0**	**10.5**	**14.1**	**11.3**	**47.1**	**63.6**	**5.6**
Public	1,344	85.5	34.9	25.3	4.3	17.9	24.6	1.4	5.2	9.3	48.9	62.6	4.8
Private	4,175	78.3	38.9	32.1	5.4	22.4	21.2	13.5	17.0	12.0	46.6	64.0	5.9
Multi-setting facilities	**280**	**86.4**	**43.9**	**38.9**	**0.4**	**19.3**	**32.5**	**16.4**	**33.9**	**14.6**	**42.1**	**68.2**	**13.9**
Public	44	90.9	50.0	27.3	‡	15.9	36.4	2.3	15.9	9.1	63.6	79.5	6.8
Private	236	85.6	42.8	41.1	0.4	19.9	31.8	19.1	37.3	15.7	38.1	66.1	15.3

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

[4] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

[5] Joint Commission - formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA - Council on Accreditation.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the licensing, certification or accreditation source was unknown for five facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 3.1a Clients in 24-hour hospital inpatient care settings, by client characteristics and facility type: April 30, 2010
Number

Characteristics		Number of clients									
		Facility type									
			Psychiatric hospitals								
	All[1]	Psychiatric hospitals	Public	Private	General hospitals[2]	VA medical centers	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Outpatient clinics[3]	Multi-setting facilities
Total	99,493	62,502	41,685	20,817	31,181	2,201	586	236	2,645	142
Gender										
Male	58,946	39,165	28,537	10,628	15,774	1,926	341	158	1,496	86
Female	40,547	23,337	13,148	10,189	15,407	275	245	78	1,149	56
Age										
0-17	20,621	11,388	3,447	7,941	7,826	414	409	19	513	52
18-64	67,568	45,794	34,556	11,238	17,997	1,450	172	207	1,860	88
65 and older	11,304	5,320	3,682	1,638	5,358	337	5	10	272	2
Ethnicity										
Hispanic or Latino	7,068	4,981	3,596	1,385	1,724	95	20	5	218	25
Not Hispanic or Latino	51,322	36,661	28,876	7,785	12,315	926	346	126	867	81
Unknown or not collected	41,103	20,860	9,213	11,647	17,142	1,180	220	105	1,560	36
Race										
American Indian or Alaska Native	427	358	297	61	64	4	- -	- -	1	- -
Asian	955	690	547	143	231	6	- -	- -	28	- -
Black or African American	15,788	12,181	10,404	1,777	2,747	187	108	26	524	15
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	183	100	83	17	65	2	- -	- -	16	- -
White	35,480	24,337	19,003	5,334	9,291	512	183	77	1,050	30
Two or more races	2,110	1,016	558	458	1,051	6	13	1	22	1
Unknown or not collected	44,550	23,820	10,793	13,027	17,732	1,484	282	132	1,004	96
Legal status										
Voluntary	41,122	19,813	6,448	13,365	17,885	1,887	273	133	1,059	72
Involuntary, non-forensic	37,774	24,495	18,118	6,377	11,423	277	260	90	1,171	58
Involuntary, forensic	20,597	18,194	17,119	1,075	1,873	37	53	13	415	12

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Total number of clients reported to have received care in 24-hour hospital inpatient care settings.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

NOTES: Facilities may provide services in more than one setting. For example, a facility that classified itself as a RTC for adults may also offer services in inpatient settings. Client census data reflect a one-day census count on April 30, 2010. Some facilities that classified themselves as RTCs for children served youth up to age 21 years. The reported age distribution of clients served in RTCs for children and RTCs for adults may also reflect respondent reporting error.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 3.1b Clients in 24-hour hospital inpatient care settings, by client characteristics and facility type: April 30, 2010
Percent distribution

Characteristics		Percent distribution									
		Facility type									
			Psychiatric hospitals								
	All [1]	Psychiatric hospitals	Public	Private	General hospitals [2]	VA medical centers	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Outpatient clinics [3]	Multi-setting facilities
Total	100.0	62.8	41.9	20.9	31.3	2.2	0.6	0.2	2.7	0.1
Gender										
Male	59.2	62.7	68.5	51.1	50.6	87.5	58.2	66.9	56.6	60.6
Female	40.8	37.3	31.5	48.9	49.4	12.5	41.8	33.1	43.4	39.4
Age										
0-17	20.7	18.2	8.3	38.1	25.1	18.8	69.8	8.1	19.4	36.6
18-64	67.9	73.3	82.9	54.0	57.7	65.9	29.4	87.7	70.3	62.0
65 and older	11.4	8.5	8.8	7.9	17.2	15.3	0.9	4.2	10.3	1.4
Ethnicity										
Hispanic or Latino	7.1	8.0	8.6	6.7	5.5	4.3	3.4	2.1	8.2	17.6
Not Hispanic or Latino	51.6	58.7	69.3	37.4	39.5	42.1	59.0	53.4	32.8	57.0
Unknown or not collected	41.3	33.4	22.1	55.9	55.0	53.6	37.5	44.5	59.0	25.4
Race										
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.2	- -	- -	*	- -
Asian	1.0	1.1	1.3	0.7	0.7	0.3	- -	- -	1.1	- -
Black or African American	15.9	19.5	25.0	8.5	8.8	8.5	18.4	11.0	19.8	10.6
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	- -	- -	0.6	- -
White	35.7	38.9	45.6	25.6	29.8	23.3	31.2	32.6	39.7	21.1
Two or more races	2.1	1.6	1.3	2.2	3.4	0.3	2.2	0.4	0.8	0.7
Unknown or not collected	44.8	38.1	25.9	62.6	56.9	67.4	48.1	55.9	38.0	67.6
Legal status										
Voluntary	41.3	31.7	15.5	64.2	57.4	85.7	46.6	56.4	40.0	50.7
Involuntary, non-forensic	38.0	39.2	43.5	30.6	36.6	12.6	44.4	38.1	44.3	40.8
Involuntary, forensic	20.7	29.1	41.1	5.2	6.0	1.7	9.0	5.5	15.7	8.5

- - Quantity is zero.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

[1] Total number of clients reported to have received care in 24-hour hospital inpatient care settings.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

NOTES: Facilities may provide services in more than one setting. For example, a facility that classified itself as a RTC for adults may also offer services in inpatient settings. Client census data reflect a one-day census count on April 30, 2010. Some facilities that classified themselves as RTCs for children served youth up to age 21 years. The reported age distribution of clients served in RTCs for children and RTCs for adults may also reflect respondent reporting error. Percentages may not sum to 100 because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 3.2a Clients in 24-hour residential care settings, by client characteristics and facility type: April 30, 2010
Number

Characteristics	Number of clients									
		Facility type								
			Psychiatric hospitals							
	All [1]	Psychiatric hospitals	Public	Private	General hospitals [2]	VA medical centers	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Outpatient clinics [3]	Multi-setting facilities
Total	60,764	5,377	2,169	3,208	1,214	3,401	27,223	13,491	3,569	6,489
Gender										
Male	41,628	3,609	1,656	1,953	876	3,250	18,252	9,009	2,265	4,367
Female	19,136	1,768	513	1,255	338	151	8,971	4,482	1,304	2,122
Age										
0-17	31,884	2,323	177	2,146	512	1	25,352	301	770	2,625
18-64	25,493	2,738	1,835	903	484	2,929	1,664	11,636	2,514	3,528
65 and older	3,387	316	157	159	218	471	207	1,554	285	336
Ethnicity										
Hispanic or Latino	4,364	313	139	174	33	57	2,441	776	269	475
Not Hispanic or Latino	36,504	2,456	970	1,486	479	1,302	17,747	8,563	2,122	3,835
Unknown or not collected	19,896	2,608	1,060	1,548	702	2,042	7,035	4,152	1,178	2,179
Race										
American Indian or Alaska Native	847	28	4	24	1	73	498	109	22	116
Asian	394	28	20	8	2	9	129	147	31	48
Black or African American	11,162	979	559	420	152	376	5,780	2,168	653	1,054
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	209	26	24	2	- -	19	62	70	2	30
White	23,087	1,455	511	944	253	957	10,200	6,310	1,667	2,245
Two or more races	1,843	111	14	97	3	1	1,219	211	48	250
Unknown or not collected	23,222	2,750	1,037	1,713	803	1,966	9,335	4,476	1,146	2,746
Legal status										
Voluntary	36,221	3,500	1,040	2,460	711	2,770	12,521	9,662	2,672	4,385
Involuntary, non-forensic	15,712	1,327	693	634	375	520	9,635	2,048	538	1,269
Involuntary, forensic	8,831	550	436	114	128	111	5,067	1,781	359	835

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Total number of clients reported to have received care in 24-hour residential care settings.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

NOTES: Facilities may provide services in more than one setting. For example, a facility that classified itself as a RTC for adults may also offer services in inpatient settings. Client census data reflect a one-day census count on April 30, 2010. Some facilities that classified themselves as RTCs for children served youth up to age 21 years. The reported age distribution of clients served in RTCs for children and RTCs for adults may also reflect respondent reporting error.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 3.2b Clients in 24-hour residential care settings, by client characteristics and facility type: April 30, 2010
Percent distribution

Characteristics		Percent distribution									
		Facility type									
			Psychiatric hospitals								
	All [1]	Psychiatric hospitals	Public	Private	General hospitals [2]	VA medical centers	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Outpatient clinics [3]	Multi-setting facilities
Total	100.0	8.8	3.6	5.3	2.0	5.6	44.8	22.2	5.9	10.7
Gender										
Male	68.5	67.1	76.3	60.9	72.2	95.6	67.0	66.8	63.5	67.3
Female	31.5	32.9	23.7	39.1	27.8	4.4	33.0	33.2	36.5	32.7
Age										
0-17	52.5	43.2	8.2	66.9	42.2	*	93.1	2.2	21.6	40.5
18-64	42.0	50.9	84.6	28.1	39.9	86.1	6.1	86.3	70.4	54.4
65 and older	5.6	5.9	7.2	5.0	18.0	13.8	0.8	11.5	8.0	5.2
Ethnicity										
Hispanic or Latino	7.2	5.8	6.4	5.4	2.7	1.7	9.0	5.8	7.5	7.3
Not Hispanic or Latino	60.1	45.7	44.7	46.3	39.5	38.3	65.2	63.5	59.5	59.1
Unknown or not collected	32.7	48.5	48.9	48.3	57.8	60.0	25.8	30.8	33.0	33.6
Race										
American Indian or Alaska Native	1.4	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.1	2.1	1.8	0.8	0.6	1.8
Asian	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	1.1	0.9	0.7
Black or African American	18.4	18.2	25.8	13.1	12.5	11.1	21.2	16.1	18.3	16.2
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.3	0.5	1.1	0.1	- -	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.5
White	38.0	27.1	23.6	29.4	20.8	28.1	37.5	46.8	46.7	34.6
Two or more races	3.0	2.1	0.6	3.0	0.2	*	4.5	1.6	1.3	3.9
Unknown or not collected	38.2	51.1	47.8	53.4	66.1	57.8	34.3	33.2	32.1	42.3
Legal status										
Voluntary	59.6	65.1	47.9	76.7	58.6	81.4	46.0	71.6	74.9	67.6
Involuntary, non-forensic	25.9	24.7	32.0	19.8	30.9	15.3	35.4	15.2	15.1	19.6
Involuntary, forensic	14.5	10.2	20.1	3.6	10.5	3.3	18.6	13.2	10.1	12.9

- - Quantity is zero.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

[1] Total number of clients reported to have received care in 24-hour residential care settings.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

NOTES: Facilities may provide services in more than one setting. For example, a facility that classified itself as a RTC for adults may also offer services in inpatient settings. Client census data reflect a one-day census count on April 30, 2010. Some facilities that classified themselves as RTCs for children served youth up to age 21 years. The reported age distribution of clients served in RTCs for children and RTCs for adults may also reflect respondent reporting error. Percentages may not sum to 100 because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 3.3a Clients in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization care settings, by client characteristics and facility type: April 30, 2010
Number

Characteristics	Number of clients									
		Facility type								
			Psychiatric hospitals							
	All [1]	Psychiatric hospitals	Public	Private	General hospitals [2]	VA medical centers	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Outpatient clinics [3]	Multi-setting facilities
Total	3,026,379	103,964	30,590	73,374	161,099	223,883	10,867	11,170	2,378,171	137,225
Gender										
Male	1,484,969	47,477	15,141	32,336	76,924	182,484	6,561	5,474	1,101,527	64,522
Female	1,541,410	56,487	15,449	41,038	84,175	41,399	4,306	5,696	1,276,644	72,703
Age										
0-17	830,849	27,824	4,063	23,761	38,509	1,390	7,906	1,945	714,412	38,863
18-64	1,957,585	67,758	24,588	43,170	104,742	176,083	2,682	8,606	1,506,248	91,466
65 and older	237,945	8,382	1,939	6,443	17,848	46,410	279	619	157,511	6,896
Ethnicity										
Hispanic or Latino	259,619	8,582	5,238	3,344	16,226	7,825	808	724	216,074	9,380
Not Hispanic or Latino	1,576,775	40,023	14,272	25,751	52,388	63,829	5,876	6,161	1,324,411	84,087
Unknown or not collected	1,189,985	55,359	11,080	44,279	92,485	152,229	4,183	4,285	837,686	43,758
Race										
American Indian or Alaska Native	18,016	558	313	245	310	594	75	120	15,063	1,296
Asian	27,809	701	494	207	1,977	1,375	34	112	22,816	794
Black or African American	347,009	8,170	3,502	4,668	12,932	15,474	1,363	1,402	288,070	19,598
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	10,776	91	55	36	666	203	7	35	9,364	410
White	1,178,755	34,354	10,890	23,464	41,854	54,417	3,483	4,547	976,624	63,476
Two or more races	57,577	2,186	946	1,240	2,972	306	223	237	49,305	2,348
Unknown or not collected	1,386,437	57,904	14,390	43,514	100,388	151,514	5,682	4,717	1,016,929	49,303
Legal status										
Voluntary	2,465,493	82,066	23,178	58,888	122,042	206,464	8,277	9,215	1,923,561	113,868
Involuntary, non-forensic	109,171	11,330	5,917	5,413	12,772	5,259	629	180	76,157	2,844
Involuntary, forensic	451,715	10,568	1,495	9,073	26,285	12,160	1,961	1,775	378,453	20,513

[1] Total number of clients reported to have received care in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization care settings.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

NOTES: Facilities may provide services in more than one setting. For example, a facility that classified itself as a RTC for adults may also offer services in inpatient settings. Client census data reflect a one-day census count on April 30, 2010. Some facilities that classified themselves as RTCs for children served youth up to age 21 years. The reported age distribution of clients served in RTCs for children and RTCs for adults may also reflect respondent reporting error.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 3.3b Clients in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization care settings, by client characteristics and facility type: April 30, 2010
Percent distribution

Characteristics		Percent distribution								
		Facility type								
			Psychiatric hospitals							
	All [1]	Psychiatric hospitals	Public	Private	General hospitals [2]	VA medical centers	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Outpatient clinics [3]	Multi-setting facilities
Total	100.0	3.4	1.0	2.4	5.3	7.4	0.4	0.4	78.6	4.5
Gender										
Male	49.1	45.7	49.5	44.1	47.7	81.5	60.4	49.0	46.3	47.0
Female	50.9	54.3	50.5	55.9	52.3	18.5	39.6	51.0	53.7	53.0
Age										
0-17	27.5	26.8	13.3	32.4	23.9	0.6	72.8	17.4	30.0	28.3
18-64	64.7	65.2	80.4	58.8	65.0	78.6	24.7	77.0	63.3	66.7
65 and older	7.9	8.1	6.3	8.8	11.1	20.7	2.6	5.5	6.6	5.0
Ethnicity										
Hispanic or Latino	8.6	8.3	17.1	4.6	10.1	3.5	7.4	6.5	9.1	6.8
Not Hispanic or Latino	52.1	38.5	46.7	35.1	32.5	28.5	54.1	55.2	55.7	61.3
Unknown or not collected	39.3	53.2	36.2	60.3	57.4	68.0	38.5	38.4	35.2	31.9
Race										
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.6	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.7	1.1	0.6	0.9
Asian	0.9	0.7	1.6	0.3	1.2	0.6	0.3	1.0	1.0	0.6
Black or African American	11.5	7.9	11.4	6.4	8.0	6.9	12.5	12.6	12.1	14.3
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.4	0.1	0.2	*	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.3
White	38.9	33.0	35.6	32.0	26.0	24.3	32.1	40.7	41.1	46.3
Two or more races	1.9	2.1	3.1	1.7	1.8	0.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.7
Unknown or not collected	45.8	55.7	47.0	59.3	62.3	67.7	52.3	42.2	42.8	35.9
Legal status										
Voluntary	81.5	78.9	75.8	80.3	75.8	92.2	76.2	82.5	80.9	83.0
Involuntary, non-forensic	3.6	10.9	19.3	7.4	7.9	2.3	5.8	1.6	3.2	2.1
Involuntary, forensic	14.9	10.2	4.9	12.4	16.3	5.4	18.0	15.9	15.9	14.9

* Less than 0.05 percent.

[1] Total number of clients reported to have received care in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization care settings.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

NOTES: Facilities may provide services in more than one setting. For example, a facility that classified itself as a RTC for adults may also offer services in inpatient settings. Client census data reflect a one-day census count on April 30, 2010. Some facilities that classified themselves as RTCs for children served youth up to age 21 years. The reported age distribution of clients served in RTCs for children and RTCs for adults may also reflect respondent reporting error. Percentages may not sum to 100 because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 3.4 Estimated number and percent of clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders, by facility type and service setting: 2010
Estimated number and percent

Facility type and service setting	*Number of clients* [4]	*Clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders*	
		Estimated number of clients	*Estimated percent of clients*
Total[1]	3,186,636	615,632	19.3
Facility type			
Psychiatric hospitals	171,843	46,801	27.2
Public	74,444	22,486	30.2
Private	97,399	24,315	25.0
General hospitals[2]	193,494	52,275	27.0
VA medical centers	229,485	51,132	22.3
RTCs for children	38,676	6,556	17.0
RTCs for adults	24,897	4,720	19.0
Outpatient clinics[3]	2,384,385	424,294	17.8
Multi-setting facilities	143,856	29,854	20.8
Service setting			
Inpatient only	65,876	21,598	32.8
Residential only	36,166	7,865	21.8
Outpatient only	2,429,263	425,122	17.5
Inpatient and outpatient	318,319	86,348	27.1
Inpatient and residential	8,792	3,066	34.9
Residential and outpatient	200,105	41,348	20.7
Inpatient, residential, and outpatient	128,115	30,285	23.6

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

[4] Clients is the sum of the number of clients reported to have received 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment services on April 30, 2010, 24-hour residential treatment services on April 30, 2010, and clients reported to have received less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization treatment services in April 2010 and who were still active (on the rolls) on April 30, 2010.

NOTES: Facilities may provide services in more than one setting. For example, a facility that classified itself as a RTC for adults may also offer services in inpatient settings. Client census data reflect a one-day census count on April 30, 2010. Some facilities that classified themselves as RTCs for children served youth up to age 21 years. The reported age distribution of clients served in RTCs for children and RTCs for adults may also reflect respondent reporting error.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.1 Mental health facilities, by facility type and state/territory: 2010
Number and percent distribution

State/territory	Total number of facilities	Facility type: Number of facilities: Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals[2]	VA medical centers	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Outpatient clinics[3]	Multi-setting facilities	Facility type: Percent distribution: Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals[2]	VA medical centers	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Outpatient clinics[3]	Multi-setting facilities
All[1]	10,374	272	376	1,170	252	781	875	6,305	343	2.6	3.6	11.3	2.4	7.5	8.4	60.8	3.3
Alabama	194	6	6	19	6	9	47	88	13	3.1	3.1	9.8	3.1	4.6	24.2	45.4	6.7
Alaska	58	1	1	3	‡	12	2	38	1	1.7	1.7	5.2	‡	20.7	3.4	65.5	1.7
Arizona	146	3	14	8	9	8	13	86	5	2.1	9.6	5.5	6.2	5.5	8.9	58.9	3.4
Arkansas	174	1	7	23	4	6	‡	126	7	0.6	4.0	13.2	2.3	3.4	‡	72.4	4.0
California	927	23	40	65	18	51	59	642	29	2.5	4.3	7.0	1.9	5.5	6.4	69.3	3.1
Colorado	185	2	2	7	4	15	30	120	5	1.1	1.1	3.8	2.2	8.1	16.2	64.9	2.7
Connecticut	202	3	2	26	1	11	19	123	17	1.5	1.0	12.9	0.5	5.4	9.4	60.9	8.4
Delaware	46	1	3	1	1	3	14	17	6	2.2	6.5	2.2	2.2	6.5	30.4	37.0	13.0
District of Columbia	26	1	1	6	‡	‡	1	17	‡	3.8	3.8	23.1	‡	‡	3.8	65.4	‡
Florida	426	8	33	48	7	32	49	227	22	1.9	7.7	11.3	1.6	7.5	11.5	53.3	5.2
Georgia	219	8	9	21	8	8	21	133	11	3.7	4.1	9.6	3.7	3.7	9.6	60.7	5.0
Guam	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	100.0	‡
Hawaii	34	1	‡	7	3	1	3	18	1	2.9	‡	20.6	8.8	2.9	8.8	52.9	2.9
Idaho	45	3	4	4	3	4	‡	27	‡	6.7	8.9	8.9	6.7	8.9	‡	60.0	‡
Illinois	512	9	9	54	15	34	88	280	23	1.8	1.8	10.5	2.9	6.6	17.2	54.7	4.5
Indiana	279	6	13	37	7	18	47	145	6	2.2	4.7	13.3	2.5	6.5	16.8	52.0	2.2
Iowa	136	5	1	24	4	16	8	78	‡	3.7	0.7	17.6	2.9	11.8	5.9	57.4	‡
Kansas	117	4	4	15	2	4	‡	86	2	3.4	3.4	12.8	1.7	3.4	‡	73.5	1.7
Kentucky	224	4	11	21	2	35	5	142	4	1.8	4.9	9.4	0.9	15.6	2.2	63.4	1.8
Louisiana	146	8	22	27	8	1	‡	80	‡	5.5	15.1	18.5	5.5	0.7	‡	54.8	‡
Maine	123	2	2	8	3	20	30	53	5	1.6	1.6	6.5	2.4	16.3	24.4	43.1	4.1
Maryland	184	6	4	24	8	13	20	102	7	3.3	2.2	13.0	4.3	7.1	10.9	55.4	3.8
Massachusetts	318	6	11	36	1	69	23	161	11	1.9	3.5	11.3	0.3	21.7	7.2	50.6	3.5
Michigan	349	7	8	49	15	19	17	227	7	2.0	2.3	14.0	4.3	5.4	4.9	65.0	2.0
Minnesota	237	9	3	23	2	15	26	152	7	3.8	1.3	9.7	0.8	6.3	11.0	64.1	3.0
Mississippi	189	4	5	31	2	10	9	121	7	2.1	2.6	16.4	1.1	5.3	4.8	64.0	3.7
Missouri	223	9	10	35	6	31	8	118	6	4.0	4.5	15.7	2.7	13.9	3.6	52.9	2.7
Montana	77	1	2	2	1	8	5	48	10	1.3	2.6	2.6	1.3	10.4	6.5	62.3	13.0
Nebraska	86	3	1	7	4	12	4	52	3	3.5	1.2	8.1	4.7	14.0	4.7	60.5	3.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.1 Mental health facilities, by facility type and state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Number and percent distribution

State/territory	Total number of facilities	Facility type: Number of facilities								Facility type: Percent distribution							
		Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals[2]	VA medical centers	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Outpatient clinics[3]	Multi-setting facilities	Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals[2]	VA medical centers	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Outpatient clinics[3]	Multi-setting facilities
Nevada	47	5	3	4	2	2	1	28	2	10.6	6.4	8.5	4.3	4.3	2.1	59.6	4.3
New Hampshire	73	1	1	9	3	15	7	33	4	1.4	1.4	12.3	4.1	20.5	9.6	45.2	5.5
New Jersey	261	12	6	38	11	12	29	149	4	4.6	2.3	14.6	4.2	4.6	11.1	57.1	1.5
New Mexico	111	1	4	9	2	10	5	68	12	0.9	3.6	8.1	1.8	9.0	4.5	61.3	10.8
New York	685	23	15	83	22	41	59	435	7	3.4	2.2	12.1	3.2	6.0	8.6	63.5	1.0
North Carolina	170	4	5	34	7	9	3	103	5	2.4	2.9	20.0	4.1	5.3	1.8	60.6	2.9
North Dakota	30	1	2	7	‡	8	‡	9	3	3.3	6.7	23.3	‡	26.7	‡	30.0	10.0
Ohio	471	7	11	62	14	23	36	284	34	1.5	2.3	13.2	3.0	4.9	7.6	60.3	7.2
Oklahoma	120	6	6	26	2	5	1	73	1	5.0	5.0	21.7	1.7	4.2	0.8	60.8	0.8
Oregon	154	3	4	12	3	8	11	109	4	1.9	2.6	7.8	1.9	5.2	7.1	70.8	2.6
Pennsylvania	541	8	19	75	11	41	52	326	9	1.5	3.5	13.9	2.0	7.6	9.6	60.3	1.7
Puerto Rico	25	3	4	2	2	‡	1	13	‡	12.0	16.0	8.0	8.0	‡	4.0	52.0	‡
Rhode Island	67	1	2	5	‡	5	23	30	1	1.5	3.0	7.5	‡	7.5	34.3	44.8	1.5
South Carolina	100	5	7	12	1	4	‡	65	6	5.0	7.0	12.0	1.0	4.0	‡	65.0	6.0
South Dakota	74	1	1	2	4	9	5	47	5	1.4	1.4	2.7	5.4	12.2	6.8	63.5	6.8
Tennessee	191	5	5	29	3	19	1	128	1	2.6	2.6	15.2	1.6	9.9	0.5	67.0	0.5
Texas	326	16	28	38	10	18	6	204	6	4.9	8.6	11.7	3.1	5.5	1.8	62.6	1.8
Utah	100	2	3	9	1	20	6	53	6	2.0	3.0	9.0	1.0	20.0	6.0	53.0	6.0
Vermont	75	1	2	2	1	9	23	36	1	1.3	2.7	2.7	1.3	12.0	30.7	48.0	1.3
Virgin Islands	7	‡	‡	1	‡	3	‡	3	‡	‡	‡	14.3	‡	42.9	‡	42.9	‡
Virginia	272	8	7	29	1	23	11	190	3	2.9	2.6	10.7	0.4	8.5	4.0	69.9	1.1
Washington	197	4	6	17	2	5	20	137	6	2.0	3.0	8.6	1.0	2.5	10.2	69.5	3.0
West Virginia	80	2	2	9	1	9	4	49	4	2.5	2.5	11.3	1.3	11.3	5.0	61.3	5.0
Wisconsin	259	8	4	22	4	11	21	186	3	3.1	1.5	8.5	1.5	4.2	8.1	71.8	1.2
Wyoming	55	1	1	3	1	7	2	39	1	1.8	1.8	5.5	1.8	12.7	3.6	70.9	1.8

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.2 Primary treatment focus of facilities, by state/territory: 2010
Number and percent distribution

State/territory	Total number of facilities	Primary treatment focus: Number of facilities: Mental health services	Number of facilities: Mix of mental health and substance abuse services	Number of facilities: Other or unknown	Percent distribution: Mental health services	Percent distribution: Mix of mental health and substance abuse services	Percent distribution: Other or unknown
All[1]	10,374	7,287	2,457	630	70.2	23.7	6.1
Alabama	194	158	28	8	81.4	14.4	4.1
Alaska	58	36	19	3	62.1	32.8	5.2
Arizona	146	59	74	13	40.4	50.7	8.9
Arkansas	174	148	9	17	85.1	5.2	9.8
California	927	747	130	50	80.6	14.0	5.4
Colorado	185	112	62	11	60.5	33.5	5.9
Connecticut	202	122	70	10	60.4	34.7	5.0
Delaware	46	30	11	5	65.2	23.9	10.9
District of Columbia	26	21	5	‡	80.8	19.2	‡
Florida	426	286	121	19	67.1	28.4	4.5
Georgia	219	103	107	9	47.0	48.9	4.1
Guam	1	1	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡
Hawaii	34	26	8	‡	76.5	23.5	‡
Idaho	45	35	9	1	77.8	20.0	2.2
Illinois	512	376	95	41	73.4	18.6	8.0
Indiana	279	127	135	17	45.5	48.4	6.1
Iowa	136	112	21	3	82.4	15.4	2.2
Kansas	117	101	13	3	86.3	11.1	2.6
Kentucky	224	117	99	8	52.2	44.2	3.6
Louisiana	146	114	24	8	78.1	16.4	5.5
Maine	123	68	47	8	55.3	38.2	6.5
Maryland	184	145	23	16	78.8	12.5	8.7
Massachusetts	318	235	70	13	73.9	22.0	4.1
Michigan	349	260	61	28	74.5	17.5	8.0
Minnesota	237	191	29	17	80.6	12.2	7.2
Mississippi	189	125	51	13	66.1	27.0	6.9
Missouri	223	158	49	16	70.9	22.0	7.2
Montana	77	47	27	3	61.0	35.1	3.9
Nebraska	86	35	50	1	40.7	58.1	1.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.2 Primary treatment focus of facilities, by state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Number and percent distribution

State/territory	Total number of facilities	Primary treatment focus: Number of facilities: Mental health services	Number of facilities: Mix of mental health and substance abuse services	Number of facilities: Other or unknown	Percent distribution: Mental health services	Percent distribution: Mix of mental health and substance abuse services	Percent distribution: Other or unknown
Nevada	47	34	10	3	72.3	21.3	6.4
New Hampshire	73	59	10	4	80.8	13.7	5.5
New Jersey	261	201	45	15	77.0	17.2	5.7
New Mexico	111	42	61	8	37.8	55.0	7.2
New York	685	571	89	25	83.4	13.0	3.6
North Carolina	170	111	49	10	65.3	28.8	5.9
North Dakota	30	10	18	2	33.3	60.0	6.7
Ohio	471	352	82	37	74.7	17.4	7.9
Oklahoma	120	87	30	3	72.5	25.0	2.5
Oregon	154	97	51	6	63.0	33.1	3.9
Pennsylvania	541	426	54	61	78.7	10.0	11.3
Puerto Rico	25	16	9	‡	64.0	36.0	‡
Rhode Island	67	43	24	‡	64.2	35.8	‡
South Carolina	100	85	11	4	85.0	11.0	4.0
South Dakota	74	46	25	3	62.2	33.8	4.1
Tennessee	191	146	40	5	76.4	20.9	2.6
Texas	326	249	56	21	76.4	17.2	6.4
Utah	100	59	38	3	59.0	38.0	3.0
Vermont	75	48	24	3	64.0	32.0	4.0
Virgin Islands	7	5	2	‡	71.4	28.6	‡
Virginia	272	136	89	47	50.0	32.7	17.3
Washington	197	136	43	18	69.0	21.8	9.1
West Virginia	80	46	31	3	57.5	38.8	3.8
Wisconsin	259	160	92	7	61.8	35.5	2.7
Wyoming	55	27	27	1	49.1	49.1	1.8

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.3 Mental health facilities providing 24-hour hospital inpatient care, by facility type and state/territory: 2010
Number and percent distribution

State/territory	Total number of facilities[1]	Facility type: Number of facilities: Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals[2]	VA medical centers	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Outpatient clinics[3]	Multi-setting facilities	Facility type: Percent distribution: Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals[2]	VA medical centers	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Outpatient clinics[3]	Multi-setting facilities
	1,975	271	376	1,167	83	20	9	43	6	13.7	19.0	59.1	4.2	1.0	0.5	2.2	0.3
Alabama	33	6	6	19	1	‡	‡	1	‡	18.2	18.2	57.6	3.0	‡	‡	3.0	‡
Alaska	5	1	1	3	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	20.0	20.0	60.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Arizona	31	3	14	8	2	1	1	1	1	9.7	45.2	25.8	6.5	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2
Arkansas	34	1	7	23	2	‡	‡	1	‡	2.9	20.6	67.6	5.9	‡	‡	2.9	‡
California	139	23	40	65	4	1	3	3	‡	16.5	28.8	46.8	2.9	0.7	2.2	2.2	‡
Colorado	11	2	2	7	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	18.2	18.2	63.6	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Connecticut	32	3	2	26	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	9.4	6.3	81.3	3.1	‡	‡	‡	‡
Delaware	5	1	3	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	20.0	60.0	20.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
District of Columbia	8	1	1	6	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	12.5	12.5	75.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	96	8	33	48	1	1	1	2	2	8.3	34.4	50.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.1	2.1
Georgia	43	8	9	21	2	2	‡	1	‡	18.6	20.9	48.8	4.7	4.7	‡	2.3	‡
Guam	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	100.0	‡
Hawaii	9	1	‡	7	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	11.1	‡	77.8	11.1	‡	‡	‡	‡
Idaho	13	3	4	4	2	‡	‡	‡	‡	23.1	30.8	30.8	15.4	‡	‡	‡	‡
Illinois	78	9	9	54	4	‡	‡	2	‡	11.5	11.5	69.2	5.1	‡	‡	2.6	‡
Indiana	59	6	13	37	2	‡	‡	1	‡	10.2	22.0	62.7	3.4	‡	‡	1.7	‡
Iowa	36	5	1	24	2	‡	1	3	‡	13.9	2.8	66.7	5.6	‡	2.8	8.3	‡
Kansas	25	4	4	15	1	1	‡	‡	‡	16.0	16.0	60.0	4.0	4.0	‡	‡	‡
Kentucky	38	4	11	21	1	‡	‡	1	‡	10.5	28.9	55.3	2.6	‡	‡	2.6	‡
Louisiana	58	8	22	27	‡	‡	‡	1	‡	13.8	37.9	46.6	‡	‡	‡	1.7	‡
Maine	13	2	2	8	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	15.4	15.4	61.5	7.7	‡	‡	‡	‡
Maryland	37	6	4	24	3	‡	‡	‡	‡	16.2	10.8	64.9	8.1	‡	‡	‡	‡
Massachusetts	57	6	11	36	1	1	‡	2	‡	10.5	19.3	63.2	1.8	1.8	‡	3.5	‡
Michigan	67	7	8	49	3	‡	‡	‡	‡	10.4	11.9	73.1	4.5	‡	‡	‡	‡
Minnesota	38	9	3	23	2	‡	‡	‡	1	23.7	7.9	60.5	5.3	‡	‡	‡	2.6
Mississippi	42	4	5	31	1	‡	‡	1	‡	9.5	11.9	73.8	2.4	‡	‡	2.4	‡
Missouri	59	9	10	35	3	1	1	‡	‡	15.3	16.9	59.3	5.1	1.7	1.7	‡	‡
Montana	7	1	2	2	‡	1	1	‡	‡	14.3	28.6	28.6	‡	14.3	14.3	‡	‡
Nebraska	13	3	1	7	1	‡	‡	1	‡	23.1	7.7	53.8	7.7	‡	‡	7.7	‡

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.3 Mental health facilities providing 24-hour hospital inpatient care, by facility type and state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Number and percent distribution

State/territory	Total number of facilities[1]	Facility type: Number of facilities: Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals[2]	VA medical centers	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Outpatient clinics[3]	Multi-setting facilities	Facility type: Percent distribution: Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals[2]	VA medical centers	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Outpatient clinics[3]	Multi-setting facilities
Nevada	12	5	3	4	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	41.7	25.0	33.3	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
New Hampshire	13	1	1	9	‡	1	‡	1	‡	7.7	7.7	69.2	‡	7.7	‡	7.7	‡
New Jersey	59	12	6	37	2	‡	‡	2	‡	20.3	10.2	62.7	3.4	‡	‡	3.4	‡
New Mexico	14	1	4	8	‡	‡	‡	1	‡	7.1	28.6	57.1	‡	‡	‡	7.1	‡
New York	136	23	15	83	7	2	1	5	‡	16.9	11.0	61.0	5.1	1.5	0.7	3.7	‡
North Carolina	50	4	5	34	3	1	‡	1	2	8.0	10.0	68.0	6.0	2.0	‡	2.0	4.0
North Dakota	10	1	2	7	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	10.0	20.0	70.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	88	7	11	62	4	2	‡	2	‡	8.0	12.5	70.5	4.5	2.3	‡	2.3	‡
Oklahoma	41	6	6	26	1	2	‡	‡	‡	14.6	14.6	63.4	2.4	4.9	‡	‡	‡
Oregon	21	3	4	12	2	‡	‡	‡	‡	14.3	19.0	57.1	9.5	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	109	8	19	75	5	1	‡	1	‡	7.3	17.4	68.8	4.6	0.9	‡	0.9	‡
Puerto Rico	10	3	4	2	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	30.0	40.0	20.0	10.0	‡	‡	‡	‡
Rhode Island	8	1	2	5	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	12.5	25.0	62.5	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
South Carolina	25	4	7	12	1	1	‡	‡	‡	16.0	28.0	48.0	4.0	4.0	‡	‡	‡
South Dakota	6	1	1	2	2	‡	‡	‡	‡	16.7	16.7	33.3	33.3	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tennessee	42	5	5	29	2	‡	‡	1	‡	11.9	11.9	69.0	4.8	‡	‡	2.4	‡
Texas	88	16	28	38	4	‡	‡	2	‡	18.2	31.8	43.2	4.5	‡	‡	2.3	‡
Utah	15	2	3	9	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	13.3	20.0	60.0	6.7	‡	‡	‡	‡
Vermont	6	1	2	2	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	16.7	33.3	33.3	16.7	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virgin Islands	1	‡	‡	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	46	8	7	29	1	1	‡	‡	‡	17.4	15.2	63.0	2.2	2.2	‡	‡	‡
Washington	30	4	6	16	2	‡	‡	2	‡	13.3	20.0	53.3	6.7	‡	‡	6.7	‡
West Virginia	14	2	2	9	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	14.3	14.3	64.3	7.1	‡	‡	‡	‡
Wisconsin	37	8	4	22	1	‡	‡	2	‡	21.6	10.8	59.5	2.7	‡	‡	5.4	‡
Wyoming	7	1	1	3	1	‡	‡	1	‡	14.3	14.3	42.9	14.3	‡	‡	14.3	‡

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] Total number of mental health facilities (1,975) providing 24-hour hospital inpatient care.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.4 Mental health facilities providing 24-hour residential care, by facility type and state/territory: 2010
Number and percent distribution

State/territory	Total number of facilities[1]	Facility type: Number of facilities: Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals[2]	VA medical centers	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Outpatient clinics[3]	Multi-setting facilities	Facility type: Percent distribution: Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals[2]	VA medical centers	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Outpatient clinics[3]	Multi-setting facilities
	2,274	37	94	34	55	777	866	98	313	1.6	4.1	1.5	2.4	34.2	38.1	4.3	13.8
Alabama	78	1	4	‡	1	9	47	3	13	1.3	5.1	‡	1.3	11.5	60.3	3.8	16.7
Alaska	15	‡	‡	‡	‡	12	2	‡	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	80.0	13.3	‡	6.7
Arizona	32	‡	1	‡	3	8	11	5	4	‡	3.1	‡	9.4	25.0	34.4	15.6	12.5
Arkansas	19	‡	2	‡	1	6	‡	4	6	‡	10.5	‡	5.3	31.6	‡	21.1	31.6
California	153	3	4	2	‡	51	59	7	27	2.0	2.6	1.3	‡	33.3	38.6	4.6	17.6
Colorado	52	1	‡	1	‡	15	30	‡	5	1.9	‡	1.9	‡	28.8	57.7	‡	9.6
Connecticut	52	2	1	2	1	11	19	‡	16	3.8	1.9	3.8	1.9	21.2	36.5	‡	30.8
Delaware	22	‡	‡	‡	‡	3	14	‡	5	‡	‡	‡	‡	13.6	63.6	‡	22.7
District of Columbia	2	‡	‡	1	‡	‡	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	50.0	‡	‡	50.0	‡	‡
Florida	116	‡	11	1	1	29	49	6	19	‡	9.5	0.9	0.9	25.0	42.2	5.2	16.4
Georgia	47	‡	1	‡	2	8	21	4	11	‡	2.1	‡	4.3	17.0	44.7	8.5	23.4
Guam	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	100.0	‡
Hawaii	8	1	‡	1	1	1	3	‡	1	12.5	‡	12.5	12.5	12.5	37.5	‡	12.5
Idaho	7	‡	1	1	1	4	‡	‡	‡	‡	14.3	14.3	14.3	57.1	‡	‡	‡
Illinois	163	1	3	‡	3	34	86	13	23	0.6	1.8	‡	1.8	20.9	52.8	8.0	14.1
Indiana	82	‡	5	3	1	18	47	2	6	‡	6.1	3.7	1.2	22.0	57.3	2.4	7.3
Iowa	27	1	‡	1	1	16	8	‡	‡	3.7	‡	3.7	3.7	59.3	29.6	‡	‡
Kansas	10	‡	2	‡	‡	4	‡	2	2	‡	20.0	‡	‡	40.0	‡	20.0	20.0
Kentucky	49	‡	3	‡	1	35	5	1	4	‡	6.1	‡	2.0	71.4	10.2	2.0	8.2
Louisiana	3	1	‡	‡	‡	1	‡	1	‡	33.3	‡	‡	‡	33.3	‡	33.3	‡
Maine	53	‡	‡	‡	‡	20	30	‡	3	‡	‡	‡	‡	37.7	56.6	‡	5.7
Maryland	57	3	3	1	3	13	20	7	7	5.3	5.3	1.8	5.3	22.8	35.1	12.3	12.3
Massachusetts	109	‡	4	‡	1	69	23	2	10	‡	3.7	‡	0.9	63.3	21.1	1.8	9.2
Michigan	49	‡	2	‡	2	19	17	3	6	‡	4.1	‡	4.1	38.8	34.7	6.1	12.2
Minnesota	50	‡	‡	‡	1	15	26	3	5	‡	‡	‡	2.0	30.0	52.0	6.0	10.0
Mississippi	31	2	2	3	‡	9	9	2	4	6.5	6.5	9.7	‡	29.0	29.0	6.5	12.9
Missouri	52	3	2	‡	2	31	8	1	5	5.8	3.8	‡	3.8	59.6	15.4	1.9	9.6
Montana	24	‡	1	‡	‡	8	5	2	8	‡	4.2	‡	‡	33.3	20.8	8.3	33.3
Nebraska	22	1	‡	‡	1	12	4	1	3	4.5	‡	‡	4.5	54.5	18.2	4.5	13.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.4 Mental health facilities providing 24-hour residential care, by facility type and state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Number and percent distribution

State/territory	Total number of facilities [1]	Facility type: Number of facilities: Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals [2]	VA medical centers	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Outpatient clinics [3]	Multi-setting facilities	Facility type: Percent distribution: Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals [2]	VA medical centers	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Outpatient clinics [3]	Multi-setting facilities
Nevada	5	1	‡	‡	‡	2	1	‡	1	20.0	‡	‡	‡	40.0	20.0	‡	20.0
New Hampshire	26	‡	‡	‡	‡	15	7	‡	4	‡	‡	‡	‡	57.7	26.9	‡	15.4
New Jersey	53	‡	1	3	2	12	29	2	4	‡	1.9	5.7	3.8	22.6	54.7	3.8	7.5
New Mexico	31	1	3	‡	‡	10	5	1	11	3.2	9.7	‡	‡	32.3	16.1	3.2	35.5
New York	120	5	1	1	6	41	59	‡	7	4.2	0.8	0.8	5.0	34.2	49.2	‡	5.8
North Carolina	22	1	2	1	1	9	3	1	4	4.5	9.1	4.5	4.5	40.9	13.6	4.5	18.2
North Dakota	13	‡	1	1	‡	8	‡	‡	3	‡	7.7	7.7	‡	61.5	‡	‡	23.1
Ohio	98	1	2	1	2	23	32	5	32	1.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	23.5	32.7	5.1	32.7
Oklahoma	13	1	2	4	‡	5	1	‡	‡	7.7	15.4	30.8	‡	38.5	7.7	‡	‡
Oregon	30	1	2	1	2	8	11	1	4	3.3	6.7	3.3	6.7	26.7	36.7	3.3	13.3
Pennsylvania	115	‡	3	1	3	41	52	6	9	‡	2.6	0.9	2.6	35.7	45.2	5.2	7.8
Puerto Rico	3	1	1	‡	‡	‡	1	‡	‡	33.3	33.3	‡	‡	‡	33.3	‡	‡
Rhode Island	31	‡	1	‡	‡	5	23	1	1	‡	3.2	‡	‡	16.1	74.2	3.2	3.2
South Carolina	15	1	4	1	1	4	‡	‡	4	6.7	26.7	6.7	6.7	26.7	‡	‡	26.7
South Dakota	21	‡	‡	‡	2	9	5	‡	5	‡	‡	‡	9.5	42.9	23.8	‡	23.8
Tennessee	26	‡	3	1	‡	19	1	1	1	‡	11.5	3.8	‡	73.1	3.8	3.8	3.8
Texas	43	2	6	‡	3	18	6	2	6	4.7	14.0	‡	7.0	41.9	14.0	4.7	14.0
Utah	34	‡	1	‡	1	20	6	‡	6	‡	2.9	‡	2.9	58.8	17.6	‡	17.6
Vermont	35	‡	2	‡	‡	9	23	‡	1	‡	5.7	‡	‡	25.7	65.7	‡	2.9
Virgin Islands	3	‡	‡	‡	‡	3	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	40	‡	1	1	1	23	10	2	2	‡	2.5	2.5	2.5	57.5	25.0	5.0	5.0
Washington	37	‡	2	‡	1	5	20	3	6	‡	5.4	‡	2.7	13.5	54.1	8.1	16.2
West Virginia	21	‡	2	‡	1	9	4	1	4	‡	9.5	‡	4.8	42.9	19.0	4.8	19.0
Wisconsin	39	1	1	1	1	11	21	‡	3	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	28.2	53.8	‡	7.7
Wyoming	15	1	1	‡	1	7	2	2	1	6.7	6.7	‡	6.7	46.7	13.3	13.3	6.7

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] Total number of mental health facilities (2,274) providing 24-hour residential care.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.5 Mental health facilities providing less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization care, by facility type and state/territory: 2010
Number and percent distribution

State/territory	Total number of facilities [1]	Facility type: Number of facilities: Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals [2]	VA medical centers	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Outpatient clinics [3]	Multi-setting facilities	Facility type: Percent distribution: Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals [2]	VA medical centers	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Outpatient clinics [3]	Multi-setting facilities
	7,931	59	253	482	246	170	98	6,300	323	0.7	3.2	6.1	3.1	2.1	1.2	79.4	4.1
Alabama	129	1	2	5	6	3	12	88	12	0.8	1.6	3.9	4.7	2.3	9.3	68.2	9.3
Alaska	39	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	38	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	97.4	2.6
Arizona	116	‡	10	1	9	2	3	86	5	‡	8.6	0.9	7.8	1.7	2.6	74.1	4.3
Arkansas	147	‡	5	4	3	2	‡	126	7	‡	3.4	2.7	2.0	1.4	‡	85.7	4.8
California	792	14	28	35	16	17	13	641	28	1.8	3.5	4.4	2.0	2.1	1.6	80.9	3.5
Colorado	145	1	2	4	4	7	2	120	5	0.7	1.4	2.8	2.8	4.8	1.4	82.8	3.4
Connecticut	163	1	1	14	1	2	4	123	17	0.6	0.6	8.6	0.6	1.2	2.5	75.5	10.4
Delaware	29	‡	3	1	1	1	‡	17	6	‡	10.3	3.4	3.4	3.4	‡	58.6	20.7
District of Columbia	20	‡	1	2	‡	‡	‡	17	‡	‡	5.0	10.0	‡	‡	‡	85.0	‡
Florida	300	1	19	18	7	5	5	226	19	0.3	6.3	6.0	2.3	1.7	1.7	75.3	6.3
Georgia	171	1	7	8	8	1	4	132	10	0.6	4.1	4.7	4.7	0.6	2.3	77.2	5.8
Guam	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	100.0	‡
Hawaii	24	‡	‡	1	3	‡	1	18	1	‡	‡	4.2	12.5	‡	4.2	75.0	4.2
Idaho	35	1	2	2	3	‡	‡	27	‡	2.9	5.7	5.7	8.6	‡	‡	77.1	‡
Illinois	366	‡	8	34	15	5	4	280	20	‡	2.2	9.3	4.1	1.4	1.1	76.5	5.5
Indiana	193	‡	9	18	7	6	2	145	6	‡	4.7	9.3	3.6	3.1	1.0	75.1	3.1
Iowa	99	1	‡	13	4	2	1	78	‡	1.0	‡	13.1	4.0	2.0	1.0	78.8	‡
Kansas	98	1	2	4	2	1	‡	86	2	1.0	2.0	4.1	2.0	1.0	‡	87.8	2.0
Kentucky	162	‡	6	6	1	3	‡	142	4	‡	3.7	3.7	0.6	1.9	‡	87.7	2.5
Louisiana	115	1	18	8	8	‡	‡	80	‡	0.9	15.7	7.0	7.0	‡	‡	69.6	‡
Maine	78	2	1	3	3	10	1	53	5	2.6	1.3	3.8	3.8	12.8	1.3	67.9	6.4
Maryland	144	‡	4	19	8	3	1	102	7	‡	2.8	13.2	5.6	2.1	0.7	70.8	4.9
Massachusetts	216	2	9	21	1	8	3	161	11	0.9	4.2	9.7	0.5	3.7	1.4	74.5	5.1
Michigan	275	1	7	17	15	1	‡	227	7	0.4	2.5	6.2	5.5	0.4	‡	82.5	2.5
Minnesota	180	‡	3	12	2	3	1	152	7	‡	1.7	6.7	1.1	1.7	0.6	84.4	3.9
Mississippi	156	2	1	14	2	8	1	121	7	1.3	0.6	9.0	1.3	5.1	0.6	77.6	4.5
Missouri	157	‡	5	12	6	9	1	118	6	‡	3.2	7.6	3.8	5.7	0.6	75.2	3.8
Montana	63	‡	1	2	1	2	‡	48	9	‡	1.6	3.2	1.6	3.2	‡	76.2	14.3
Nebraska	67	1	1	4	4	2	‡	52	3	1.5	1.5	6.0	6.0	3.0	‡	77.6	4.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.5 Mental health facilities providing less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization care, by facility type and state/territory: 2010 (cont.)

Number and percent distribution

State/territory	Total number of facilities [1]	Facility type: Number of facilities: Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals [2]	VA medical centers	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Outpatient clinics [3]	Multi-setting facilities	Facility type: Percent distribution: Public psychiatric hospitals	Private psychiatric hospitals	General hospitals [2]	VA medical centers	RTCs for children	RTCs for adults	Outpatient clinics [3]	Multi-setting facilities
Nevada	40	4	2	2	2	‡	‡	28	2	10.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	‡	‡	70.0	5.0
New Hampshire	51	‡	1	5	3	2	3	33	4	‡	2.0	9.8	5.9	3.9	5.9	64.7	7.8
New Jersey	180	‡	3	14	11	1	1	148	2	‡	1.7	7.8	6.1	0.6	0.6	82.2	1.1
New Mexico	88	‡	‡	3	2	2	1	68	12	‡	‡	3.4	2.3	2.3	1.1	77.3	13.6
New York	514	10	4	29	22	6	4	435	4	1.9	0.8	5.6	4.3	1.2	0.8	84.6	0.8
North Carolina	134	1	3	12	7	3	2	103	3	0.7	2.2	9.0	5.2	2.2	1.5	76.9	2.2
North Dakota	19	‡	2	5	‡	1	‡	9	2	‡	10.5	26.3	‡	5.3	‡	47.4	10.5
Ohio	386	1	9	26	14	10	8	284	34	0.3	2.3	6.7	3.6	2.6	2.1	73.6	8.8
Oklahoma	85	3	1	5	2	‡	‡	73	1	3.5	1.2	5.9	2.4	‡	‡	85.9	1.2
Oregon	127	‡	4	2	3	4	1	109	4	‡	3.1	1.6	2.4	3.1	0.8	85.8	3.1
Pennsylvania	385	‡	10	21	11	8	2	325	8	‡	2.6	5.5	2.9	2.1	0.5	84.4	2.1
Puerto Rico	20	‡	4	1	2	‡	‡	13	‡	‡	20.0	5.0	10.0	‡	‡	65.0	‡
Rhode Island	38	‡	2	3	‡	2	‡	30	1	‡	5.3	7.9	‡	5.3	‡	78.9	2.6
South Carolina	84	2	6	4	1	‡	‡	65	6	2.4	7.1	4.8	1.2	‡	‡	77.4	7.1
South Dakota	66	1	‡	2	2	6	3	47	5	1.5	‡	3.0	3.0	9.1	4.5	71.2	7.6
Tennessee	148	‡	4	10	3	2	‡	128	1	‡	2.7	6.8	2.0	1.4	‡	86.5	0.7
Texas	263	2	24	15	10	1	1	204	6	0.8	9.1	5.7	3.8	0.4	0.4	77.6	2.3
Utah	74	1	2	3	1	5	3	53	6	1.4	2.7	4.1	1.4	6.8	4.1	71.6	8.1
Vermont	46	‡	2	1	1	1	4	36	1	‡	4.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	8.7	78.3	2.2
Virgin Islands	4	‡	‡	‡	‡	1	‡	3	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	25.0	‡	75.0	‡
Virginia	221	‡	6	14	1	5	2	190	3	‡	2.7	6.3	0.5	2.3	0.9	86.0	1.4
Washington	162	‡	3	9	2	3	2	137	6	‡	1.9	5.6	1.2	1.9	1.2	84.6	3.7
West Virginia	58	‡	1	3	1	‡	‡	49	4	‡	1.7	5.2	1.7	‡	‡	84.5	6.9
Wisconsin	214	3	4	10	4	2	2	186	3	1.4	1.9	4.7	1.9	0.9	0.9	86.9	1.4
Wyoming	44	‡	1	1	1	2	‡	39	‡	‡	2.3	2.3	2.3	4.5	‡	88.6	‡

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] Total number of mental heatlth facilities (7,931) providing less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization care.

[2] Only includes non-federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric units.

[3] Includes outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization facilities.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.6 Number of clients and beds in 24-hour hospital inpatient care settings, by state/territory: April 30, 2010
Number and percent

State/territory	Total number of facilities	Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient)	Total number of beds (inpatient and residential)	Inpatient facilities	24-hour hospital inpatient mental health treatment services on April 30, 2010			
					Number		Percent	
					Inpatient clients	Inpatient beds	Inpatient clients	Inpatient beds
All[1]	10,374	3,186,636	181,622	1,975	99,493	113,569	3.1	62.5
Alabama	194	52,774	3,931	33	1,785	1,710	3.4	43.5
Alaska	58	10,668	596	5	190	249	1.8	41.8
Arizona	146	67,005	2,519	31	1,274	1,562	1.9	62.0
Arkansas	174	55,351	1,971	34	1,021	1,350	1.8	68.5
California	927	268,094	14,006	139	8,220	9,995	3.1	71.4
Colorado	185	53,294	1,892	11	693	839	1.3	44.3
Connecticut	202	63,391	2,512	32	2,167	1,549	3.4	61.7
Delaware	46	12,695	655	5	431	452	3.4	69.0
District of Columbia	26	5,703	605	8	528	578	9.3	95.5
Florida	426	144,475	10,304	96	5,261	6,318	3.6	61.3
Georgia	219	72,030	4,625	43	2,592	2,941	3.6	63.6
Guam	1	34	48	1	18	48	52.9	100.0
Hawaii	34	4,719	536	9	324	417	6.9	77.8
Idaho	45	7,340	847	13	380	560	5.2	66.1
Illinois	512	120,435	7,933	78	3,725	4,510	3.1	56.9
Indiana	279	90,677	5,071	59	1,948	2,639	2.1	52.0
Iowa	136	38,734	2,311	36	805	957	2.1	41.4
Kansas	117	47,358	1,718	25	1,187	1,405	2.5	81.8
Kentucky	224	61,630	3,547	38	1,715	2,172	2.8	61.2
Louisiana	146	32,864	2,516	58	2,073	2,439	6.3	96.9
Maine	123	26,740	1,124	13	422	564	1.6	50.2
Maryland	184	51,828	3,906	37	1,857	2,078	3.6	53.2
Massachusetts	318	108,006	5,344	57	2,373	2,392	2.2	44.8
Michigan	349	137,401	4,811	67	2,302	2,928	1.7	60.9
Minnesota	237	71,056	2,961	38	1,003	1,321	1.4	44.6
Mississippi	189	58,086	3,451	42	1,893	2,363	3.3	68.5
Missouri	223	70,736	4,973	59	2,772	3,210	3.9	64.5
Montana	77	14,323	819	7	256	318	1.8	38.8
Nebraska	86	17,940	1,460	13	648	850	3.6	58.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.6 Number of clients and beds in 24-hour hospital inpatient care settings, by state/territory: April 30, 2010 (cont.)
Number and percent

State/territory	Total number of facilities	Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient)	Total number of beds (inpatient and residential)	Inpatient facilities	24-hour hospital inpatient mental health treatment services on April 30, 2010			
					Number		Percent	
					Inpatient clients	Inpatient beds	Inpatient clients	Inpatient beds
Nevada	47	19,163	754	12	498	630	2.6	83.6
New Hampshire	73	24,558	1,131	13	386	571	1.6	50.5
New Jersey	261	66,000	6,227	59	4,322	4,933	6.5	79.2
New Mexico	111	25,560	1,164	14	342	491	1.3	42.2
New York	685	231,812	15,936	136	9,526	10,555	4.1	66.2
North Carolina	170	55,119	3,325	50	1,945	2,633	3.5	79.2
North Dakota	30	9,366	896	10	518	638	5.5	71.2
Ohio	471	169,712	6,096	88	2,894	3,675	1.7	60.3
Oklahoma	120	37,266	2,571	41	1,496	1,797	4.0	69.9
Oregon	154	38,770	2,195	21	1,166	1,049	3.0	47.8
Pennsylvania	541	173,322	10,077	109	5,965	6,376	3.4	63.3
Puerto Rico	25	7,924	963	10	1,938	873	24.5	90.7
Rhode Island	67	17,626	990	8	373	498	2.1	50.3
South Carolina	100	47,566	1,842	25	1,061	1,251	2.2	67.9
South Dakota	74	12,087	1,202	6	314	444	2.6	36.9
Tennessee	191	95,049	3,219	42	1,404	2,133	1.5	66.3
Texas	326	111,119	8,913	88	6,301	6,923	5.7	77.7
Utah	100	26,858	2,343	15	629	722	2.3	30.8
Vermont	75	9,209	982	6	246	344	2.7	35.0
Virgin Islands	7	723	44	1	5	20	0.7	45.5
Virginia	272	68,554	5,244	46	2,618	2,980	3.8	56.8
Washington	197	72,192	3,871	30	3,436	2,796	4.8	72.2
West Virginia	80	26,242	1,140	14	1,014	709	3.9	62.2
Wisconsin	259	63,422	2,610	37	1,049	1,451	1.7	55.6
Wyoming	55	12,030	895	7	184	363	1.5	40.6

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.7 Number of clients and beds in 24-hour residential care settings, by state/territory: April 30, 2010
Number and percent

State/territory	Total number of facilities	Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient)	Total number of beds (inpatient and residential)	Residential facilities	24-hour residential mental health treatment services on April 30, 2010			
					Number		Percent	
					Residential clients	Residential beds	Residential clients	Residential beds
All[1]	10,374	3,186,636	181,622	2,274	60,764	68,053	1.9	37.5
Alabama	194	52,774	3,931	78	1,763	2,221	3.3	56.5
Alaska	58	10,668	596	15	286	347	2.7	58.2
Arizona	146	67,005	2,519	32	781	957	1.2	38.0
Arkansas	174	55,351	1,971	19	561	621	1.0	31.5
California	927	268,094	14,006	153	3,508	4,011	1.3	28.6
Colorado	185	53,294	1,892	52	898	1,053	1.7	55.7
Connecticut	202	63,391	2,512	52	919	963	1.4	38.3
Delaware	46	12,695	655	22	189	203	1.5	31.0
District of Columbia	26	5,703	605	2	15	27	0.3	4.5
Florida	426	144,475	10,304	116	4,174	3,986	2.9	38.7
Georgia	219	72,030	4,625	47	1,707	1,684	2.4	36.4
Guam	1	34	48	1	- -	- -	- -	- -
Hawaii	34	4,719	536	8	123	119	2.6	22.2
Idaho	45	7,340	847	7	207	287	2.8	33.9
Illinois	512	120,435	7,933	163	3,275	3,423	2.7	43.1
Indiana	279	90,677	5,071	82	2,026	2,432	2.2	48.0
Iowa	136	38,734	2,311	27	1,186	1,354	3.1	58.6
Kansas	117	47,358	1,718	10	296	313	0.6	18.2
Kentucky	224	61,630	3,547	49	1,440	1,375	2.3	38.8
Louisiana	146	32,864	2,516	3	61	77	0.2	3.1
Maine	123	26,740	1,124	53	478	560	1.8	49.8
Maryland	184	51,828	3,906	57	1,593	1,828	3.1	46.8
Massachusetts	318	108,006	5,344	109	2,636	2,952	2.4	55.2
Michigan	349	137,401	4,811	49	1,716	1,883	1.2	39.1
Minnesota	237	71,056	2,961	50	1,391	1,640	2.0	55.4
Mississippi	189	58,086	3,451	31	925	1,088	1.6	31.5
Missouri	223	70,736	4,973	52	1,722	1,763	2.4	35.5
Montana	77	14,323	819	24	483	501	3.4	61.2
Nebraska	86	17,940	1,460	22	603	610	3.4	41.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.7 Number of clients and beds in 24-hour residential care settings, by state/territory: April 30, 2010 (cont.)
Number and percent

State/territory	Total number of facilities	Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient)	Total number of beds (inpatient and residential)	Residential facilities	24-hour residential mental health treatment services on April 30, 2010			
					Number		Percent	
					Residential clients	Residential beds	Residential clients	Residential beds
Nevada	47	19,163	754	5	116	124	0.6	16.4
New Hampshire	73	24,558	1,131	26	542	560	2.2	49.5
New Jersey	261	66,000	6,227	53	1,138	1,294	1.7	20.8
New Mexico	111	25,560	1,164	31	547	673	2.1	57.8
New York	685	231,812	15,936	120	4,993	5,381	2.2	33.8
North Carolina	170	55,119	3,325	22	521	692	0.9	20.8
North Dakota	30	9,366	896	13	257	258	2.7	28.8
Ohio	471	169,712	6,096	98	2,159	2,421	1.3	39.7
Oklahoma	120	37,266	2,571	13	530	774	1.4	30.1
Oregon	154	38,770	2,195	30	1,021	1,146	2.6	52.2
Pennsylvania	541	173,322	10,077	115	3,120	3,701	1.8	36.7
Puerto Rico	25	7,924	963	3	82	90	1.0	9.3
Rhode Island	67	17,626	990	31	445	492	2.5	49.7
South Carolina	100	47,566	1,842	15	534	591	1.1	32.1
South Dakota	74	12,087	1,202	21	718	758	5.9	63.1
Tennessee	191	95,049	3,219	26	897	1,086	0.9	33.7
Texas	326	111,119	8,913	43	1,762	1,990	1.6	22.3
Utah	100	26,858	2,343	34	1,326	1,621	4.9	69.2
Vermont	75	9,209	982	35	541	638	5.9	65.0
Virgin Islands	7	723	44	3	18	24	2.5	54.5
Virginia	272	68,554	5,244	40	1,659	2,264	2.4	43.2
Washington	197	72,192	3,871	37	978	1,075	1.4	27.8
West Virginia	80	26,242	1,140	21	406	431	1.5	37.8
Wisconsin	259	63,422	2,610	39	1,049	1,159	1.7	44.4
Wyoming	55	12,030	895	15	443	532	3.7	59.4

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.8 Number of clients in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization care settings, by state/territory: April 30, 2010
Number and percent

State/territory	Total number of facilities	Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient)	Outpatient facilities	Outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization services on April 30, 2010	
				Number	Percent
				Outpatient clients	Outpatient clients
All[1]	10,374	3,186,636	7,931	3,026,379	95.0
Alabama	194	52,774	129	49,226	93.3
Alaska	58	10,668	39	10,192	95.5
Arizona	146	67,005	116	64,950	96.9
Arkansas	174	55,351	147	53,769	97.1
California	927	268,094	792	256,366	95.6
Colorado	185	53,294	145	51,703	97.0
Connecticut	202	63,391	163	60,305	95.1
Delaware	46	12,695	29	12,075	95.1
District of Columbia	26	5,703	20	5,160	90.5
Florida	426	144,475	300	135,040	93.5
Georgia	219	72,030	171	67,731	94.0
Guam	1	34	1	16	47.1
Hawaii	34	4,719	24	4,272	90.5
Idaho	45	7,340	35	6,753	92.0
Illinois	512	120,435	366	113,435	94.2
Indiana	279	90,677	193	86,703	95.6
Iowa	136	38,734	99	36,743	94.9
Kansas	117	47,358	98	45,875	96.9
Kentucky	224	61,630	162	58,475	94.9
Louisiana	146	32,864	115	30,730	93.5
Maine	123	26,740	78	25,840	96.6
Maryland	184	51,828	144	48,378	93.3
Massachusetts	318	108,006	216	102,997	95.4
Michigan	349	137,401	275	133,383	97.1
Minnesota	237	71,056	180	68,662	96.6
Mississippi	189	58,086	156	55,268	95.1
Missouri	223	70,736	157	66,242	93.6
Montana	77	14,323	63	13,584	94.8
Nebraska	86	17,940	67	16,689	93.0

Continued.See notes at end of table.

Table 4.8 Number of clients in less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization care settings, by state/territory: April 30, 2010 (cont.)
Number and percent

State/territory	*Total number of facilities*	*Total number of clients (inpatient, residential, outpatient)*	*Outpatient facilities*	*Outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization services on April 30, 2010*	
				Number	*Percent*
				Outpatient clients	*Outpatient clients*
Nevada	47	19,163	40	18,549	96.8
New Hampshire	73	24,558	51	23,630	96.2
New Jersey	261	66,000	180	60,540	91.7
New Mexico	111	25,560	88	24,671	96.5
New York	685	231,812	514	217,293	93.7
North Carolina	170	55,119	134	52,653	95.5
North Dakota	30	9,366	19	8,591	91.7
Ohio	471	169,712	386	164,659	97.0
Oklahoma	120	37,266	85	35,240	94.6
Oregon	154	38,770	127	36,583	94.4
Pennsylvania	541	173,322	385	164,237	94.8
Puerto Rico	25	7,924	20	5,904	74.5
Rhode Island	67	17,626	38	16,808	95.4
South Carolina	100	47,566	84	45,971	96.6
South Dakota	74	12,087	66	11,055	91.5
Tennessee	191	95,049	148	92,748	97.6
Texas	326	111,119	263	103,056	92.7
Utah	100	26,858	74	24,903	92.7
Vermont	75	9,209	46	8,422	91.5
Virgin Islands	7	723	4	700	96.8
Virginia	272	68,554	221	64,277	93.8
Washington	197	72,192	162	67,778	93.9
West Virginia	80	26,242	58	24,822	94.6
Wisconsin	259	63,422	214	61,324	96.7
Wyoming	55	12,030	44	11,403	94.8

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.9a Treatment approaches offered, by state/territory: 2010
Number

State/territory	Total number of facilities responding[2]	Number of facilities										
		Mental health treatment approaches										
		Activity therapy	Behavior modi-fication	Cognitive/ behavioral therapy	Couples/ family therapy	Electro-convulsive therapy	Group therapy	Individual psycho-therapy	Integrated dual disorders treatment	Psycho-tropic medication therapy	Tele-medicine therapy	Other
All[1]	9,139	4,676	5,950	8,061	6,129	573	7,742	7,844	4,967	7,601	1,409	763
Alabama	182	100	117	152	94	7	154	158	57	162	38	4
Alaska	51	42	35	45	35	1	50	50	30	41	16	4
Arizona	118	78	88	110	90	8	110	100	80	93	35	10
Arkansas	154	95	111	137	121	5	149	145	77	131	41	7
California	831	473	561	751	544	37	737	729	458	674	84	97
Colorado	158	75	105	138	120	2	152	131	101	128	46	14
Connecticut	182	95	118	160	140	8	170	154	107	168	4	17
Delaware	40	15	17	39	23	1	34	36	27	39	3	2
District of Columbia	24	15	13	21	21	2	21	23	18	22	3	4
Florida	375	188	225	316	240	27	330	311	234	315	20	20
Georgia	192	72	115	164	114	11	172	157	134	163	43	17
Guam	1	1	1	1	1	‡	1	1	‡	1	‡	‡
Hawaii	32	17	20	25	11	2	18	24	17	27	14	4
Idaho	41	22	21	37	18	4	37	36	24	36	9	2
Illinois	446	192	271	391	267	33	361	364	214	345	36	35
Indiana	235	96	158	213	170	15	210	212	141	203	42	11
Iowa	129	68	94	113	95	14	92	106	59	104	31	9
Kansas	95	45	67	88	79	7	82	90	46	74	24	5
Kentucky	211	99	165	195	152	11	199	200	128	193	44	9
Louisiana	132	83	94	122	94	4	117	125	83	121	27	5
Maine	110	55	67	91	71	12	78	82	69	80	13	9
Maryland	165	87	108	135	106	12	122	126	79	129	18	18
Massachusetts	267	153	160	238	197	27	228	229	147	227	6	39
Michigan	302	129	209	259	203	21	247	251	195	256	45	35
Minnesota	210	99	134	195	148	18	162	177	92	146	49	25
Mississippi	159	84	131	131	108	7	141	119	103	128	19	4
Missouri	193	117	123	177	123	17	163	165	113	157	56	21
Montana	59	39	42	49	43	1	47	49	37	40	11	4
Nebraska	84	34	68	77	70	7	71	78	48	68	12	‡

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.9a Treatment approaches offered, by state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Number

State/territory	Total number of facilities responding[2]	Number of facilities										
		Mental health treatment approaches										
		Activity therapy	Behavior modi-fication	Cognitive/ behavioral therapy	Couples/ family therapy	Electro-convulsive therapy	Group therapy	Individual psycho-therapy	Integrated dual disorders treatment	Psycho-tropic medication therapy	Tele-medicine therapy	Other
Nevada	39	19	32	38	33	‡	35	39	22	34	15	9
New Hampshire	62	35	45	52	43	6	49	55	25	50	9	6
New Jersey	230	127	137	186	131	13	181	168	124	204	9	14
New Mexico	94	43	64	82	70	3	86	86	53	74	30	8
New York	630	315	381	544	411	44	540	552	303	556	47	42
North Carolina	135	76	90	124	98	18	118	113	83	113	43	13
North Dakota	26	18	23	25	20	6	24	26	13	26	17	2
Ohio	420	159	243	363	265	27	337	360	172	342	30	38
Oklahoma	111	58	77	103	86	2	101	104	75	91	48	9
Oregon	142	86	91	137	113	4	128	134	87	114	28	16
Pennsylvania	451	254	287	369	276	26	347	377	149	369	36	34
Puerto Rico	23	22	10	23	18	2	22	23	21	23	2	1
Rhode Island	67	40	30	48	32	4	52	43	42	57	1	14
South Carolina	91	47	64	86	66	5	87	82	58	86	12	7
South Dakota	69	31	48	68	57	4	54	68	40	40	14	2
Tennessee	185	95	146	176	153	9	176	174	118	170	46	9
Texas	272	124	109	251	117	22	207	216	136	251	97	21
Utah	94	66	75	86	67	4	87	87	54	78	28	11
Vermont	65	33	50	48	36	2	49	46	45	51	3	5
Virgin Islands	7	4	5	5	7	‡	7	7	5	7	1	‡
Virginia	216	102	126	177	123	17	178	171	142	174	13	24
Washington	173	93	116	160	115	9	140	159	69	149	9	18
West Virginia	73	27	45	65	56	8	59	63	44	61	25	3
Wisconsin	235	97	173	224	190	17	173	213	129	167	35	23
Wyoming	51	37	45	51	48	‡	50	50	40	43	22	3

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the mental health treatment approaches offered were unknown for two facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.9b Treatment approaches offered, by state/territory: 2010
Percent

State/territory	Total number of facilities responding[2]	Percent										
		Mental health treatment approaches										
		Activity therapy	Behavior modi-fication	Cognitive/ behavioral therapy	Couples/ family therapy	Electro-convulsive therapy	Group therapy	Individual psycho-therapy	Integrated dual disorders treatment	Psycho-tropic medication therapy	Tele-medicine therapy	Other
All[1]	9,139	51.2	65.1	88.2	67.1	6.3	84.7	85.8	54.3	83.2	15.4	8.3
Alabama	182	54.9	64.3	83.5	51.6	3.8	84.6	86.8	31.3	89.0	20.9	2.2
Alaska	51	82.4	68.6	88.2	68.6	2.0	98.0	98.0	58.8	80.4	31.4	7.8
Arizona	118	66.1	74.6	93.2	76.3	6.8	93.2	84.7	67.8	78.8	29.7	8.5
Arkansas	154	61.7	72.1	89.0	78.6	3.2	96.8	94.2	50.0	85.1	26.6	4.5
California	831	56.9	67.5	90.4	65.5	4.5	88.7	87.7	55.1	81.1	10.1	11.7
Colorado	158	47.5	66.5	87.3	75.9	1.3	96.2	82.9	63.9	81.0	29.1	8.9
Connecticut	182	52.2	64.8	87.9	76.9	4.4	93.4	84.6	58.8	92.3	2.2	9.3
Delaware	40	37.5	42.5	97.5	57.5	2.5	85.0	90.0	67.5	97.5	7.5	5.0
District of Columbia	24	62.5	54.2	87.5	87.5	8.3	87.5	95.8	75.0	91.7	12.5	16.7
Florida	375	50.1	60.0	84.3	64.0	7.2	88.0	82.9	62.4	84.0	5.3	5.3
Georgia	192	37.5	59.9	85.4	59.4	5.7	89.6	81.8	69.8	84.9	22.4	8.9
Guam	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	‡	100.0	100.0	‡	100.0	‡	‡
Hawaii	32	53.1	62.5	78.1	34.4	6.3	56.3	75.0	53.1	84.4	43.8	12.5
Idaho	41	53.7	51.2	90.2	43.9	9.8	90.2	87.8	58.5	87.8	22.0	4.9
Illinois	446	43.0	60.8	87.7	59.9	7.4	80.9	81.6	48.0	77.4	8.1	7.8
Indiana	235	40.9	67.2	90.6	72.3	6.4	89.4	90.2	60.0	86.4	17.9	4.7
Iowa	129	52.7	72.9	87.6	73.6	10.9	71.3	82.2	45.7	80.6	24.0	7.0
Kansas	95	47.4	70.5	92.6	83.2	7.4	86.3	94.7	48.4	77.9	25.3	5.3
Kentucky	211	46.9	78.2	92.4	72.0	5.2	94.3	94.8	60.7	91.5	20.9	4.3
Louisiana	132	62.9	71.2	92.4	71.2	3.0	88.6	94.7	62.9	91.7	20.5	3.8
Maine	110	50.0	60.9	82.7	64.5	10.9	70.9	74.5	62.7	72.7	11.8	8.2
Maryland	165	52.7	65.5	81.8	64.2	7.3	73.9	76.4	47.9	78.2	10.9	10.9
Massachusetts	267	57.3	59.9	89.1	73.8	10.1	85.4	85.8	55.1	85.0	2.2	14.6
Michigan	302	42.7	69.2	85.8	67.2	7.0	81.8	83.1	64.6	84.8	14.9	11.6
Minnesota	210	47.1	63.8	92.9	70.5	8.6	77.1	84.3	43.8	69.5	23.3	11.9
Mississippi	159	52.8	82.4	82.4	67.9	4.4	88.7	74.8	64.8	80.5	11.9	2.5
Missouri	193	60.6	63.7	91.7	63.7	8.8	84.5	85.5	58.5	81.3	29.0	10.9
Montana	59	66.1	71.2	83.1	72.9	1.7	79.7	83.1	62.7	67.8	18.6	6.8
Nebraska	84	40.5	81.0	91.7	83.3	8.3	84.5	92.9	57.1	81.0	14.3	‡

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.9b Treatment approaches offered, by state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Percent

State/territory	Total number of facilities responding[2]	Percent										
		Mental health treatment approaches										
		Activity therapy	Behavior modi-fication	Cognitive/ behavioral therapy	Couples/ family therapy	Electro-convulsive therapy	Group therapy	Individual psycho-therapy	Integrated dual disorders treatment	Psycho-tropic medication therapy	Tele-medicine therapy	Other
Nevada	39	48.7	82.1	97.4	84.6	‡	89.7	100.0	56.4	87.2	38.5	23.1
New Hampshire	62	56.5	72.6	83.9	69.4	9.7	79.0	88.7	40.3	80.6	14.5	9.7
New Jersey	230	55.2	59.6	80.9	57.0	5.7	78.7	73.0	53.9	88.7	3.9	6.1
New Mexico	94	45.7	68.1	87.2	74.5	3.2	91.5	91.5	56.4	78.7	31.9	8.5
New York	630	50.0	60.5	86.3	65.2	7.0	85.7	87.6	48.1	88.3	7.5	6.7
North Carolina	135	56.3	66.7	91.9	72.6	13.3	87.4	83.7	61.5	83.7	31.9	9.6
North Dakota	26	69.2	88.5	96.2	76.9	23.1	92.3	100.0	50.0	100.0	65.4	7.7
Ohio	420	37.9	57.9	86.4	63.1	6.4	80.2	85.7	41.0	81.4	7.1	9.0
Oklahoma	111	52.3	69.4	92.8	77.5	1.8	91.0	93.7	67.6	82.0	43.2	8.1
Oregon	142	60.6	64.1	96.5	79.6	2.8	90.1	94.4	61.3	80.3	19.7	11.3
Pennsylvania	451	56.3	63.6	81.8	61.2	5.8	76.9	83.6	33.0	81.8	8.0	7.5
Puerto Rico	23	95.7	43.5	100.0	78.3	8.7	95.7	100.0	91.3	100.0	8.7	4.3
Rhode Island	67	59.7	44.8	71.6	47.8	6.0	77.6	64.2	62.7	85.1	1.5	20.9
South Carolina	91	51.6	70.3	94.5	72.5	5.5	95.6	90.1	63.7	94.5	13.2	7.7
South Dakota	69	44.9	69.6	98.6	82.6	5.8	78.3	98.6	58.0	58.0	20.3	2.9
Tennessee	185	51.4	78.9	95.1	82.7	4.9	95.1	94.1	63.8	91.9	24.9	4.9
Texas	272	45.6	40.1	92.3	43.0	8.1	76.1	79.4	50.0	92.3	35.7	7.7
Utah	94	70.2	79.8	91.5	71.3	4.3	92.6	92.6	57.4	83.0	29.8	11.7
Vermont	65	50.8	76.9	73.8	55.4	3.1	75.4	70.8	69.2	78.5	4.6	7.7
Virgin Islands	7	57.1	71.4	71.4	100.0	‡	100.0	100.0	71.4	100.0	14.3	‡
Virginia	216	47.2	58.3	81.9	56.9	7.9	82.4	79.2	65.7	80.6	6.0	11.1
Washington	173	53.8	67.1	92.5	66.5	5.2	80.9	91.9	39.9	86.1	5.2	10.4
West Virginia	73	37.0	61.6	89.0	76.7	11.0	80.8	86.3	60.3	83.6	34.2	4.1
Wisconsin	235	41.3	73.6	95.3	80.9	7.2	73.6	90.6	54.9	71.1	14.9	9.8
Wyoming	51	72.5	88.2	100.0	94.1	‡	98.0	98.0	78.4	84.3	43.1	5.9

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the mental health treatment approaches offered were unknown for two facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.10a Facilities offering supportive services and practices, by state/territory: 2010
Number

State/territory	Total number of facilities responding[2]	Number of facilities																	
		Supportive services and practices																	
		Assertive community treatment	Case management	Chronic disease/ illness management	Consumer-run services	Education services	Family psychoeducation	Housing services	Illness management and recovery	Legal advocacy	Psychiatric emergency walk-in services	Psychosocial rehabilitation services	Smoking cessation services	Suicide prevention services	Supported employment	Supported housing	Therapeutic foster care	Vocational rehabilitation services	Other
All[1]	9,139	1,621	6,741	1,849	1,695	4,066	5,490	2,171	3,027	766	3,392	4,347	2,190	5,230	1,884	1,699	650	1,459	528
Alabama	182	27	130	44	18	83	111	68	72	18	82	95	29	104	21	45	19	21	15
Alaska	51	12	42	4	9	32	33	13	13	3	25	36	9	35	13	7	8	7	2
Arizona	118	26	104	26	28	49	79	35	41	8	41	73	41	77	37	33	18	43	6
Arkansas	154	23	120	43	11	48	62	21	48	7	71	97	30	78	14	20	19	11	6
California	831	193	748	131	254	398	562	274	218	78	220	569	138	473	179	178	46	174	49
Colorado	158	19	133	39	45	77	101	61	60	6	65	79	36	102	37	44	2	30	2
Connecticut	182	23	120	26	32	74	118	38	56	17	57	58	40	86	40	29	8	28	17
Delaware	40	10	25	15	13	14	26	14	21	6	13	20	19	19	16	16	2	11	1
District of Columbia	24	4	13	7	7	9	16	3	11	4	9	10	7	13	3	3	2	1	2
Florida	375	58	270	72	54	155	204	76	110	27	134	170	74	172	71	70	31	38	15
Georgia	192	26	135	27	40	81	103	35	64	11	103	59	36	119	56	36	13	14	20
Guam	1	‡	1	‡	‡	‡	1	‡	‡	‡	1	‡	1	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	32	4	27	11	7	14	19	13	12	5	14	13	11	21	8	9	3	8	4
Idaho	41	11	32	7	5	19	19	15	16	5	21	27	9	23	4	3	4	7	‡
Illinois	446	41	395	85	103	174	220	136	165	39	150	176	66	226	71	123	25	83	39
Indiana	235	49	201	83	29	111	149	78	102	11	126	147	109	158	73	44	32	52	4
Iowa	129	14	42	29	23	57	49	13	38	8	52	47	32	59	20	13	4	7	13
Kansas	95	7	64	9	12	45	49	22	9	3	44	62	15	62	39	20	2	12	4
Kentucky	211	19	174	37	26	98	118	55	86	11	104	89	41	156	62	42	38	18	5
Louisiana	132	28	88	39	25	69	81	35	48	28	54	36	32	95	22	25	1	10	5
Maine	110	25	74	21	21	34	47	19	37	6	26	68	23	56	10	17	5	18	1
Maryland	165	22	103	42	35	82	92	59	72	30	53	90	45	93	47	47	11	39	17
Massachusetts	267	44	158	40	34	111	176	39	70	31	49	111	69	119	32	27	9	40	15
Michigan	302	77	169	59	69	116	174	65	75	14	115	97	72	167	63	43	17	36	20
Minnesota	210	28	93	31	36	91	114	37	95	13	56	103	41	111	29	35	13	18	18
Mississippi	159	28	126	35	36	89	89	23	49	9	68	90	28	104	37	14	2	14	8
Missouri	193	21	147	79	50	121	112	45	88	17	97	91	50	119	53	56	12	46	4
Montana	59	21	48	9	16	34	35	18	29	9	28	37	14	40	18	12	12	18	5
Nebraska	84	5	54	15	11	37	35	8	23	4	24	32	15	49	8	8	6	8	1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.10a Facilities offering supportive services and practices, by state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Number

State/territory	Total number of facilities responding[2]	Number of facilities																	
		Supportive services and practices																	
		Assertive community treatment	Case management	Chronic disease/ illness management	Consumer-run services	Education services	Family psychoeducation	Housing services	Illness management and recovery	Legal advocacy	Psychiatric emergency walk-in services	Psychosocial rehabilitation services	Smoking cessation services	Suicide prevention services	Supported employment	Supported housing	Therapeutic foster care	Vocational rehabilitation services	Other
Nevada	39	7	32	7	4	15	27	11	12	1	26	27	7	31	4	11	2	2	2
New Hampshire	62	14	47	7	9	31	36	17	26	5	24	26	13	36	20	18	4	13	4
New Jersey	230	29	141	47	33	72	136	48	124	25	47	105	62	100	34	26	11	44	10
New Mexico	94	19	66	15	24	43	50	17	18	11	30	43	18	55	21	13	19	8	9
New York	630	88	408	104	135	255	422	133	198	64	186	255	252	401	131	70	34	161	45
North Carolina	135	24	96	29	17	59	85	19	46	12	54	35	37	70	15	8	13	16	9
North Dakota	26	3	21	4	4	15	16	8	7	3	13	13	9	22	9	5	1	10	‡
Ohio	420	54	327	72	19	165	225	69	117	30	132	143	78	183	70	56	28	55	35
Oklahoma	111	25	92	20	20	60	75	21	35	10	76	79	59	78	7	9	2	5	12
Oregon	142	37	125	40	49	71	110	38	53	10	50	75	50	106	36	33	30	25	14
Pennsylvania	451	57	262	88	69	198	278	82	144	34	124	163	102	220	68	53	20	61	24
Puerto Rico	23	5	17	5	2	16	21	1	6	1	18	6	5	20	4	2	‡	2	‡
Rhode Island	67	21	60	28	11	31	42	30	25	23	24	34	10	28	18	22	2	24	5
South Carolina	91	27	79	31	10	38	66	35	49	6	66	64	15	66	24	28	2	18	7
South Dakota	69	15	54	16	9	35	45	15	21	7	20	32	17	39	19	14	6	11	2
Tennessee	185	30	150	28	32	67	123	53	61	8	104	56	45	111	17	25	22	11	4
Texas	272	110	236	87	43	129	187	63	78	20	167	189	56	182	111	112	16	38	8
Utah	94	16	79	23	18	52	66	26	32	7	37	65	31	53	24	25	6	14	2
Vermont	65	17	48	14	13	27	32	27	31	7	13	37	13	31	23	23	7	17	2
Virgin Islands	7	3	7	2	1	4	7	3	1	‡	1	5	‡	5	3	1	‡	2	‡
Virginia	216	38	172	28	49	129	112	35	64	16	90	79	35	116	38	34	11	31	11
Washington	173	36	154	35	43	75	120	55	56	17	66	86	59	111	46	40	19	33	8
West Virginia	73	9	60	6	3	31	36	9	16	1	41	24	19	42	11	11	2	7	4
Wisconsin	235	59	125	38	22	89	135	26	61	15	58	96	43	145	35	24	17	25	11
Wyoming	51	13	47	10	7	37	44	12	18	5	23	28	23	42	13	17	12	14	2

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the supportive services/practices offered were unknown for three facilities.
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.10b Facilities offering supportive services and practices, by state/territory: 2010
Percent

State/territory	Total number of facilities responding[2]	Percent																	
		Supportive services and practices																	
		Assertive community treatment	Case management	Chronic disease/ illness management	Consumer-run services	Education services	Family psychoeducation	Housing services	Illness management and recovery	Legal advocacy	Psychiatric emergency walk-in services	Psychosocial rehabilitation services	Smoking cessation services	Suicide prevention services	Supported employment	Supported housing	Therapeutic foster care	Vocational rehabilitation services	Other
All[1]	9,139	17.7	73.8	20.2	18.5	44.5	60.1	23.8	33.1	8.4	37.1	47.6	24.0	57.2	20.6	18.6	7.1	16.0	5.8
Alabama	182	14.8	71.4	24.2	9.9	45.6	61.0	37.4	39.6	9.9	45.1	52.2	15.9	57.1	11.5	24.7	10.4	11.5	8.2
Alaska	51	23.5	82.4	7.8	17.6	62.7	64.7	25.5	25.5	5.9	49.0	70.6	17.6	68.6	25.5	13.7	15.7	13.7	3.9
Arizona	118	22.0	88.1	22.0	23.7	41.5	66.9	29.7	34.7	6.8	34.7	61.9	34.7	65.3	31.4	28.0	15.3	36.4	5.1
Arkansas	154	14.9	77.9	27.9	7.1	31.2	40.3	13.6	31.2	4.5	46.1	63.0	19.5	50.6	9.1	13.0	12.3	7.1	3.9
California	831	23.2	90.0	15.8	30.6	47.9	67.6	33.0	26.2	9.4	26.5	68.5	16.6	56.9	21.5	21.4	5.5	20.9	5.9
Colorado	158	12.0	84.2	24.7	28.5	48.7	63.9	38.6	38.0	3.8	41.1	50.0	22.8	64.6	23.4	27.8	1.3	19.0	1.3
Connecticut	182	12.6	65.9	14.3	17.6	40.7	64.8	20.9	30.8	9.3	31.3	31.9	22.0	47.3	22.0	15.9	4.4	15.4	9.3
Delaware	40	25.0	62.5	37.5	32.5	35.0	65.0	35.0	52.5	15.0	32.5	50.0	47.5	47.5	40.0	40.0	5.0	27.5	2.5
District of Columbia	24	16.7	54.2	29.2	29.2	37.5	66.7	12.5	45.8	16.7	37.5	41.7	29.2	54.2	12.5	12.5	8.3	4.2	8.3
Florida	375	15.5	72.0	19.2	14.4	41.3	54.4	20.3	29.3	7.2	35.7	45.3	19.7	45.9	18.9	18.7	8.3	10.1	4.0
Georgia	192	13.5	70.3	14.1	20.8	42.2	53.6	18.2	33.3	5.7	53.6	30.7	18.8	62.0	29.2	18.8	6.8	7.3	10.4
Guam	1	‡	100.0	‡	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	‡	100.0	‡	100.0	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	32	12.5	84.4	34.4	21.9	43.8	59.4	40.6	37.5	15.6	43.8	40.6	34.4	65.6	25.0	28.1	9.4	25.0	12.5
Idaho	41	26.8	78.0	17.1	12.2	46.3	46.3	36.6	39.0	12.2	51.2	65.9	22.0	56.1	9.8	7.3	9.8	17.1	‡
Illinois	446	9.2	88.6	19.1	23.1	39.0	49.3	30.5	37.0	8.7	33.6	39.5	14.8	50.7	15.9	27.6	5.6	18.6	8.7
Indiana	235	20.9	85.5	35.3	12.3	47.2	63.4	33.2	43.4	4.7	53.6	62.6	46.4	67.2	31.1	18.7	13.6	22.1	1.7
Iowa	129	10.9	32.6	22.5	17.8	44.2	38.0	10.1	29.5	6.2	40.3	36.4	24.8	45.7	15.5	10.1	3.1	5.4	10.1
Kansas	95	7.4	67.4	9.5	12.6	47.4	51.6	23.2	9.5	3.2	46.3	65.3	15.8	65.3	41.1	21.1	2.1	12.6	4.2
Kentucky	211	9.0	82.5	17.5	12.3	46.4	55.9	26.1	40.8	5.2	49.3	42.2	19.4	73.9	29.4	19.9	18.0	8.5	2.4
Louisiana	132	21.2	66.7	29.5	18.9	52.3	61.4	26.5	36.4	21.2	40.9	27.3	24.2	72.0	16.7	18.9	0.8	7.6	3.8
Maine	110	22.7	67.3	19.1	19.1	30.9	42.7	17.3	33.6	5.5	23.6	61.8	20.9	50.9	9.1	15.5	4.5	16.4	0.9
Maryland	165	13.3	62.4	25.5	21.2	49.7	55.8	35.8	43.6	18.2	32.1	54.5	27.3	56.4	28.5	28.5	6.7	23.6	10.3
Massachusetts	267	16.5	59.2	15.0	12.7	41.6	65.9	14.6	26.2	11.6	18.4	41.6	25.8	44.6	12.0	10.1	3.4	15.0	5.6
Michigan	302	25.5	56.0	19.5	22.8	38.4	57.6	21.5	24.8	4.6	38.1	32.1	23.8	55.3	20.9	14.2	5.6	11.9	6.6
Minnesota	210	13.3	44.3	14.8	17.1	43.3	54.3	17.6	45.2	6.2	26.7	49.0	19.5	52.9	13.8	16.7	6.2	8.6	8.6
Mississippi	159	17.6	79.2	22.0	22.6	56.0	56.0	14.5	30.8	5.7	42.8	56.6	17.6	65.4	23.3	8.8	1.3	8.8	5.0
Missouri	193	10.9	76.2	40.9	25.9	62.7	58.0	23.3	45.6	8.8	50.3	47.2	25.9	61.7	27.5	29.0	6.2	23.8	2.1
Montana	59	35.6	81.4	15.3	27.1	57.6	59.3	30.5	49.2	15.3	47.5	62.7	23.7	67.8	30.5	20.3	20.3	30.5	8.5
Nebraska	84	6.0	64.3	17.9	13.1	44.0	41.7	9.5	27.4	4.8	28.6	38.1	17.9	58.3	9.5	9.5	7.1	9.5	1.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.10b Facilities offering supportive services and practices, by state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Percent

State/territory	Total number of facilities respondi-ng[2]	Percent																	
		Supportive services and practices																	
		Asser-tive com-munity treat-ment	Case man-age-ment	Chronic disease/ illness manage-ment	Con-sumer-run ser-vices	Edu-cation ser-vices	Family psycho-edu-cation	Hous-ing ser-vices	Illness manage-ment and recovery	Legal advo-cacy	Psychi-atric emer-gency walk-in ser-vices	Psycho-social rehabil-itation ser-vices	Smok-ing ces-sation ser-vices	Suicide pre-vention ser-vices	Sup-ported employ-ment	Sup-ported hous-ing	Thera-peutic foster care	Voca-tional rehabil-itation ser-vices	Other
Nevada	39	17.9	82.1	17.9	10.3	38.5	69.2	28.2	30.8	2.6	66.7	69.2	17.9	79.5	10.3	28.2	5.1	5.1	5.1
New Hampshire	62	22.6	75.8	11.3	14.5	50.0	58.1	27.4	41.9	8.1	38.7	41.9	21.0	58.1	32.3	29.0	6.5	21.0	6.5
New Jersey	230	12.6	61.3	20.4	14.3	31.3	59.1	20.9	53.9	10.9	20.4	45.7	27.0	43.5	14.8	11.3	4.8	19.1	4.3
New Mexico	94	20.2	70.2	16.0	25.5	45.7	53.2	18.1	19.1	11.7	31.9	45.7	19.1	58.5	22.3	13.8	20.2	8.5	9.6
New York	630	14.0	64.8	16.5	21.4	40.5	67.0	21.1	31.4	10.2	29.5	40.5	40.0	63.7	20.8	11.1	5.4	25.6	7.1
North Carolina	135	17.8	71.1	21.5	12.6	43.7	63.0	14.1	34.1	8.9	40.0	25.9	27.4	51.9	11.1	5.9	9.6	11.9	6.7
North Dakota	26	11.5	80.8	15.4	15.4	57.7	61.5	30.8	26.9	11.5	50.0	50.0	34.6	84.6	34.6	19.2	3.8	38.5	‡
Ohio	420	12.9	77.9	17.1	4.5	39.3	53.6	16.4	27.9	7.1	31.4	34.0	18.6	43.6	16.7	13.3	6.7	13.1	8.3
Oklahoma	111	22.5	82.9	18.0	18.0	54.1	67.6	18.9	31.5	9.0	68.5	71.2	53.2	70.3	6.3	8.1	1.8	4.5	10.8
Oregon	142	26.1	88.0	28.2	34.5	50.0	77.5	26.8	37.3	7.0	35.2	52.8	35.2	74.6	25.4	23.2	21.1	17.6	9.9
Pennsylvania	451	12.6	58.1	19.5	15.3	43.9	61.6	18.2	31.9	7.5	27.5	36.1	22.6	48.8	15.1	11.8	4.4	13.5	5.3
Puerto Rico	23	21.7	73.9	21.7	8.7	69.6	91.3	4.3	26.1	4.3	78.3	26.1	21.7	87.0	17.4	8.7	‡	8.7	‡
Rhode Island	67	31.3	89.6	41.8	16.4	46.3	62.7	44.8	37.3	34.3	35.8	50.7	14.9	41.8	26.9	32.8	3.0	35.8	7.5
South Carolina	91	29.7	86.8	34.1	11.0	41.8	72.5	38.5	53.8	6.6	72.5	70.3	16.5	72.5	26.4	30.8	2.2	19.8	7.7
South Dakota	69	21.7	78.3	23.2	13.0	50.7	65.2	21.7	30.4	10.1	29.0	46.4	24.6	56.5	27.5	20.3	8.7	15.9	2.9
Tennessee	185	16.2	81.1	15.1	17.3	36.2	66.5	28.6	33.0	4.3	56.2	30.3	24.3	60.0	9.2	13.5	11.9	5.9	2.2
Texas	272	40.4	86.8	32.0	15.8	47.4	68.8	23.2	28.7	7.4	61.4	69.5	20.6	66.9	40.8	41.2	5.9	14.0	2.9
Utah	94	17.0	84.0	24.5	19.1	55.3	70.2	27.7	34.0	7.4	39.4	69.1	33.0	56.4	25.5	26.6	6.4	14.9	2.1
Vermont	65	26.2	73.8	21.5	20.0	41.5	49.2	41.5	47.7	10.8	20.0	56.9	20.0	47.7	35.4	35.4	10.8	26.2	3.1
Virgin Islands	7	42.9	100.0	28.6	14.3	57.1	100.0	42.9	14.3	‡	14.3	71.4	‡	71.4	42.9	14.3	‡	28.6	‡
Virginia	216	17.6	79.6	13.0	22.7	59.7	51.9	16.2	29.6	7.4	41.7	36.6	16.2	53.7	17.6	15.7	5.1	14.4	5.1
Washington	173	20.8	89.0	20.2	24.9	43.4	69.4	31.8	32.4	9.8	38.2	49.7	34.1	64.2	26.6	23.1	11.0	19.1	4.6
West Virginia	73	12.3	82.2	8.2	4.1	42.5	49.3	12.3	21.9	1.4	56.2	32.9	26.0	57.5	15.1	15.1	2.7	9.6	5.5
Wisconsin	235	25.1	53.2	16.2	9.4	37.9	57.4	11.1	26.0	6.4	24.7	40.9	18.3	61.7	14.9	10.2	7.2	10.6	4.7
Wyoming	51	25.5	92.2	19.6	13.7	72.5	86.3	23.5	35.3	9.8	45.1	54.9	45.1	82.4	25.5	33.3	23.5	27.5	3.9

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the supportive services/practices offered were unknown for three facilities.
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.11a Facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by state/territory: 2010
Number

State/territory	Total number of facilities respond-ing[2]	Number of facilities											
		Exclusively designed treatment programs or groups											
		Youth with serious emo-tional distur-bance	Transition-aged young adults aged 18-25	Adults with serious mental illness	Individ-uals with Alz-heimer's or dementia	Individuals with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders	Individuals with co-occurring mental health and non-substance use disorders	Individ-uals with post-traumatic stress disorder	Vet-erans	Individ-uals with traumatic brain injury	Gay, lesbian, bisexual, or trans-gendered clients	Forensic clients (referred from the court/ judicial system)	Other
All[1]	9,139	3,944	2,747	5,738	1,165	5,333	4,299	4,569	2,086	1,057	2,405	2,986	568
Alabama	182	84	52	150	42	66	63	70	39	22	41	60	6
Alaska	51	40	17	24	5	27	20	24	11	6	10	16	6
Arizona	118	40	61	80	20	96	68	82	36	22	51	62	11
Arkansas	154	86	37	96	22	57	69	59	28	15	26	37	6
California	831	393	356	463	49	530	416	484	169	51	312	291	68
Colorado	158	76	67	114	13	109	73	92	41	29	49	54	7
Connecticut	182	71	56	91	13	120	79	100	40	31	51	65	16
Delaware	40	11	9	28	12	26	20	18	8	2	7	9	1
District of Columbia	24	7	11	14	6	18	19	17	9	3	11	12	4
Florida	375	151	74	253	33	257	167	159	81	28	80	151	20
Georgia	192	83	66	127	19	145	111	102	59	11	58	70	7
Guam	1	1	1	1	‡	1	1	‡	1	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	32	10	14	21	2	19	20	15	6	4	3	11	‡
Idaho	41	18	6	29	3	27	20	20	9	6	8	21	2
Illinois	446	147	105	308	45	216	179	179	68	35	73	99	33
Indiana	235	119	103	169	66	157	142	130	99	39	81	99	8
Iowa	129	53	32	68	25	57	56	60	31	22	33	34	3
Kansas	95	51	33	62	16	53	47	49	29	12	24	41	8
Kentucky	211	141	62	140	25	146	129	124	43	49	74	80	7
Louisiana	132	34	35	104	33	92	87	75	39	16	35	39	4
Maine	110	40	27	60	7	68	35	46	15	11	22	20	4
Maryland	165	54	48	113	14	101	86	80	47	19	54	68	13
Massachusetts	267	137	94	129	29	148	140	178	47	29	90	83	24
Michigan	302	109	86	190	54	189	147	131	51	44	60	80	24
Minnesota	210	90	55	131	19	97	88	97	49	44	65	73	12
Mississippi	159	82	47	114	53	99	70	70	47	17	33	42	11
Missouri	193	94	67	138	31	138	118	123	77	22	58	91	13
Montana	59	28	21	45	3	40	29	39	34	14	18	24	7
Nebraska	84	37	30	46	9	46	36	40	19	11	20	20	1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.11a Facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Number

State/territory	Total number of facilities respond-ing[2]	Number of facilities											
		Exclusively designed treatment programs or groups											
		Youth with serious emo-tional distur-bance	Transition-aged young adults aged 18-25	Adults with serious mental illness	Individ-uals with Alz-heimer's or dementia	Individuals with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders	Individuals with co-occurring mental health and non-substance use disorders	Individ-uals with post-traumatic stress disorder	Vet-erans	Individ-uals with traumatic brain injury	Gay, lesbian, bisexual, or trans-gendered clients	Forensic clients (referred from the court/ judicial system)	Other
Nevada	39	23	16	24	5	26	19	26	10	3	17	13	1
New Hampshire	62	32	23	33	11	28	29	36	16	10	17	20	9
New Jersey	230	63	55	156	23	127	93	81	54	11	61	58	12
New Mexico	94	51	26	48	12	71	58	49	18	18	34	46	14
New York	630	250	161	417	46	330	252	318	108	50	146	169	38
North Carolina	135	58	39	81	21	86	74	77	35	24	31	48	6
North Dakota	26	15	8	13	3	17	15	14	6	4	6	7	1
Ohio	420	174	116	238	54	198	163	179	73	49	79	120	24
Oklahoma	111	45	34	83	18	68	57	52	34	11	32	23	5
Oregon	142	69	39	79	13	82	62	88	30	20	43	54	17
Pennsylvania	451	180	113	265	60	174	188	214	74	55	109	125	33
Puerto Rico	23	2	4	16	4	19	19	10	16	3	5	5	‡
Rhode Island	67	22	15	38	4	46	31	35	8	2	9	27	5
South Carolina	91	51	37	74	13	64	39	53	24	5	17	31	4
South Dakota	69	41	26	46	17	44	26	31	23	18	16	30	4
Tennessee	185	73	29	94	32	95	79	65	31	11	28	50	7
Texas	272	127	82	199	44	176	128	124	96	29	53	105	7
Utah	94	49	26	59	8	71	58	54	14	13	26	39	6
Vermont	65	23	24	36	8	39	33	38	11	11	16	13	1
Virgin Islands	7	4	‡	3	‡	3	1	3	‡	‡	3	4	‡
Virginia	216	96	67	149	29	142	116	91	48	28	46	77	20
Washington	173	72	49	102	25	87	52	101	37	17	56	50	12
West Virginia	73	29	15	49	12	49	29	30	18	8	19	23	2
Wisconsin	235	76	51	97	28	111	117	107	51	28	69	72	11
Wyoming	51	32	20	31	7	35	26	30	19	15	20	25	3

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.11b Facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by state/territory: 2010
Percent

State/territory	Total number of facilities respond-ing[2]	Percent											
		Exclusively designed treatment programs or groups											
		Youth with serious emo-tional distur-bance	Transition-aged young adults aged 18-25	Adults with serious mental illness	Individ-uals with Alz-heimer's or dementia	Individuals with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders	Individuals with co-occurring mental health and non-substance use disorders	Individ-uals with post-traumatic stress disorder	Vet-erans	Individ-uals with traumatic brain injury	Gay, lesbian, bisexual, or trans-gendered clients	Forensic clients (referred from the court/ judicial system)	Other
All[1]	9,139	43.2	30.1	62.8	12.7	58.4	47.0	50.0	22.8	11.6	26.3	32.7	6.2
Alabama	182	46.2	28.6	82.4	23.1	36.3	34.6	38.5	21.4	12.1	22.5	33.0	3.3
Alaska	51	78.4	33.3	47.1	9.8	52.9	39.2	47.1	21.6	11.8	19.6	31.4	11.8
Arizona	118	33.9	51.7	67.8	16.9	81.4	57.6	69.5	30.5	18.6	43.2	52.5	9.3
Arkansas	154	55.8	24.0	62.3	14.3	37.0	44.8	38.3	18.2	9.7	16.9	24.0	3.9
California	831	47.3	42.8	55.7	5.9	63.8	50.1	58.2	20.3	6.1	37.5	35.0	8.2
Colorado	158	48.1	42.4	72.2	8.2	69.0	46.2	58.2	25.9	18.4	31.0	34.2	4.4
Connecticut	182	39.0	30.8	50.0	7.1	65.9	43.4	54.9	22.0	17.0	28.0	35.7	8.8
Delaware	40	27.5	22.5	70.0	30.0	65.0	50.0	45.0	20.0	5.0	17.5	22.5	2.5
District of Columbia	24	29.2	45.8	58.3	25.0	75.0	79.2	70.8	37.5	12.5	45.8	50.0	16.7
Florida	375	40.3	19.7	67.5	8.8	68.5	44.5	42.4	21.6	7.5	21.3	40.3	5.3
Georgia	192	43.2	34.4	66.1	9.9	75.5	57.8	53.1	30.7	5.7	30.2	36.5	3.6
Guam	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	‡	100.0	100.0	‡	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	32	31.3	43.8	65.6	6.3	59.4	62.5	46.9	18.8	12.5	9.4	34.4	‡
Idaho	41	43.9	14.6	70.7	7.3	65.9	48.8	48.8	22.0	14.6	19.5	51.2	4.9
Illinois	446	33.0	23.5	69.1	10.1	48.4	40.1	40.1	15.2	7.8	16.4	22.2	7.4
Indiana	235	50.6	43.8	71.9	28.1	66.8	60.4	55.3	42.1	16.6	34.5	42.1	3.4
Iowa	129	41.1	24.8	52.7	19.4	44.2	43.4	46.5	24.0	17.1	25.6	26.4	2.3
Kansas	95	53.7	34.7	65.3	16.8	55.8	49.5	51.6	30.5	12.6	25.3	43.2	8.4
Kentucky	211	66.8	29.4	66.4	11.8	69.2	61.1	58.8	20.4	23.2	35.1	37.9	3.3
Louisiana	132	25.8	26.5	78.8	25.0	69.7	65.9	56.8	29.5	12.1	26.5	29.5	3.0
Maine	110	36.4	24.5	54.5	6.4	61.8	31.8	41.8	13.6	10.0	20.0	18.2	3.6
Maryland	165	32.7	29.1	68.5	8.5	61.2	52.1	48.5	28.5	11.5	32.7	41.2	7.9
Massachusetts	267	51.3	35.2	48.3	10.9	55.4	52.4	66.7	17.6	10.9	33.7	31.1	9.0
Michigan	302	36.1	28.5	62.9	17.9	62.6	48.7	43.4	16.9	14.6	19.9	26.5	7.9
Minnesota	210	42.9	26.2	62.4	9.0	46.2	41.9	46.2	23.3	21.0	31.0	34.8	5.7
Mississippi	159	51.6	29.6	71.7	33.3	62.3	44.0	44.0	29.6	10.7	20.8	26.4	6.9
Missouri	193	48.7	34.7	71.5	16.1	71.5	61.1	63.7	39.9	11.4	30.1	47.2	6.7
Montana	59	47.5	35.6	76.3	5.1	67.8	49.2	66.1	57.6	23.7	30.5	40.7	11.9
Nebraska	84	44.0	35.7	54.8	10.7	54.8	42.9	47.6	22.6	13.1	23.8	23.8	1.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.11b Facilities offering treatment programs or groups designed exclusively for specific client groups, by state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Percent

State/territory	Total number of facilities respond-ing[2]	Percent											
		Exclusively designed treatment programs or groups											
		Youth with serious emo-tional distur-bance	Transition-aged young adults aged 18-25	Adults with serious mental illness	Individ-uals with Alz-heimer's or dementia	Individuals with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders	Individuals with co-occurring mental health and non-substance use disorders	Individ-uals with post-traumatic stress disorder	Vet-erans	Individ-uals with traumatic brain injury	Gay, lesbian, bisexual, or trans-gendered clients	Forensic clients (referred from the court/ judicial system)	Other
Nevada	39	59.0	41.0	61.5	12.8	66.7	48.7	66.7	25.6	7.7	43.6	33.3	2.6
New Hampshire	62	51.6	37.1	53.2	17.7	45.2	46.8	58.1	25.8	16.1	27.4	32.3	14.5
New Jersey	230	27.4	23.9	67.8	10.0	55.2	40.4	35.2	23.5	4.8	26.5	25.2	5.2
New Mexico	94	54.3	27.7	51.1	12.8	75.5	61.7	52.1	19.1	19.1	36.2	48.9	14.9
New York	630	39.7	25.6	66.2	7.3	52.4	40.0	50.5	17.1	7.9	23.2	26.8	6.0
North Carolina	135	43.0	28.9	60.0	15.6	63.7	54.8	57.0	25.9	17.8	23.0	35.6	4.4
North Dakota	26	57.7	30.8	50.0	11.5	65.4	57.7	53.8	23.1	15.4	23.1	26.9	3.8
Ohio	420	41.4	27.6	56.7	12.9	47.1	38.8	42.6	17.4	11.7	18.8	28.6	5.7
Oklahoma	111	40.5	30.6	74.8	16.2	61.3	51.4	46.8	30.6	9.9	28.8	20.7	4.5
Oregon	142	48.6	27.5	55.6	9.2	57.7	43.7	62.0	21.1	14.1	30.3	38.0	12.0
Pennsylvania	451	39.9	25.1	58.8	13.3	38.6	41.7	47.5	16.4	12.2	24.2	27.7	7.3
Puerto Rico	23	8.7	17.4	69.6	17.4	82.6	82.6	43.5	69.6	13.0	21.7	21.7	‡
Rhode Island	67	32.8	22.4	56.7	6.0	68.7	46.3	52.2	11.9	3.0	13.4	40.3	7.5
South Carolina	91	56.0	40.7	81.3	14.3	70.3	42.9	58.2	26.4	5.5	18.7	34.1	4.4
South Dakota	69	59.4	37.7	66.7	24.6	63.8	37.7	44.9	33.3	26.1	23.2	43.5	5.8
Tennessee	185	39.5	15.7	50.8	17.3	51.4	42.7	35.1	16.8	5.9	15.1	27.0	3.8
Texas	272	46.7	30.1	73.2	16.2	64.7	47.1	45.6	35.3	10.7	19.5	38.6	2.6
Utah	94	52.1	27.7	62.8	8.5	75.5	61.7	57.4	14.9	13.8	27.7	41.5	6.4
Vermont	65	35.4	36.9	55.4	12.3	60.0	50.8	58.5	16.9	16.9	24.6	20.0	1.5
Virgin Islands	7	57.1	‡	42.9	‡	42.9	14.3	42.9	‡	‡	42.9	57.1	‡
Virginia	216	44.4	31.0	69.0	13.4	65.7	53.7	42.1	22.2	13.0	21.3	35.6	9.3
Washington	173	41.6	28.3	59.0	14.5	50.3	30.1	58.4	21.4	9.8	32.4	28.9	6.9
West Virginia	73	39.7	20.5	67.1	16.4	67.1	39.7	41.1	24.7	11.0	26.0	31.5	2.7
Wisconsin	235	32.3	21.7	41.3	11.9	47.2	49.8	45.5	21.7	11.9	29.4	30.6	4.7
Wyoming	51	62.7	39.2	60.8	13.7	68.6	51.0	58.8	37.3	29.4	39.2	49.0	5.9

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.12 Facilities accepting youth, adults, and seniors for treatment, by state/territory: 2010
Number and percent distribution

State/territory	Total number of facilities responding[2]	Age categories of clients accepted for treatment: Number of facilities: All age categories	Youth only (17 and younger)	Youth and adults (0-64)	Adults only (18-64)	Adults and seniors (18 and older)	Seniors only (65 and older)	Youth and seniors (0-17, 65 and older)	Percent distribution: All age categories	Youth only (17 and younger)	Youth and adults (0-64)	Adults only (18-64)	Adults and seniors (18 and older)	Seniors only (65 and older)	Youth and seniors (0-17, 65 and older)
All[1]	9,139	3,958	1,147	664	441	2,740	157	6	43.3	12.6	7.3	4.8	30.0	1.7	0.1
Alabama	182	74	12	8	20	61	6	‡	40.7	6.6	4.4	11.0	33.5	3.3	‡
Alaska	51	24	13	8	1	5	‡	‡	47.1	25.5	15.7	2.0	9.8	‡	‡
Arizona	118	47	15	8	2	41	3	1	39.8	12.7	6.8	1.7	34.7	2.5	0.8
Arkansas	154	78	22	5	7	28	14	‡	50.6	14.3	3.2	4.5	18.2	9.1	‡
California	831	234	155	117	86	229	6	‡	28.2	18.7	14.1	10.3	27.6	0.7	‡
Colorado	158	82	17	13	3	43	‡	‡	51.9	10.8	8.2	1.9	27.2	‡	‡
Connecticut	182	69	32	17	4	59	1	‡	37.9	17.6	9.3	2.2	32.4	0.5	‡
Delaware	40	7	4	4	‡	25	‡	‡	17.5	10.0	10.0	‡	62.5	‡	‡
District of Columbia	24	8	1	3	1	11	‡	‡	33.3	4.2	12.5	4.2	45.8	‡	‡
Florida	375	138	58	21	34	122	2	‡	36.8	15.5	5.6	9.1	32.5	0.5	‡
Georgia	192	81	19	15	6	68	3	‡	42.2	9.9	7.8	3.1	35.4	1.6	‡
Guam	1	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	32	4	2	7	1	18	‡	‡	12.5	6.3	21.9	3.1	56.3	‡	‡
Idaho	41	13	9	‡	1	18	‡	‡	31.7	22.0	‡	2.4	43.9	‡	‡
Illinois	446	181	31	32	49	147	5	1	40.6	7.0	7.2	11.0	33.0	1.1	0.2
Indiana	235	125	13	11	8	68	9	‡	53.2	5.5	4.7	3.4	28.9	3.8	‡
Iowa	129	76	14	6	2	27	3	1	58.9	10.9	4.7	1.6	20.9	2.3	0.8
Kansas	95	53	6	8	1	23	4	‡	55.8	6.3	8.4	1.1	24.2	4.2	‡
Kentucky	211	118	35	10	3	42	2	‡	55.9	16.6	4.7	1.4	19.9	0.9	‡
Louisiana	132	58	1	2	10	53	7	‡	43.9	0.8	1.5	7.6	40.2	5.3	‡
Maine	110	45	11	15	2	36	1	‡	40.9	10.0	13.6	1.8	32.7	0.9	‡
Maryland	165	64	14	13	8	64	1	‡	38.8	8.5	7.9	4.8	38.8	0.6	‡
Massachusetts	267	109	38	40	17	57	5	‡	40.8	14.2	15.0	6.4	21.3	1.9	‡
Michigan	302	155	22	11	8	103	3	‡	51.3	7.3	3.6	2.6	34.1	1.0	‡
Minnesota	210	126	22	8	6	47	1	‡	60.0	10.5	3.8	2.9	22.4	0.5	‡
Mississippi	159	80	14	4	10	44	7	‡	50.3	8.8	2.5	6.3	27.7	4.4	‡
Missouri	193	104	16	8	4	55	6	‡	53.9	8.3	4.1	2.1	28.5	3.1	‡
Montana	59	28	10	3	2	16	‡	‡	47.5	16.9	5.1	3.4	27.1	‡	‡
Nebraska	84	46	13	6	1	18	‡	‡	54.8	15.5	7.1	1.2	21.4	‡	‡

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.12 Facilities accepting youth, adults, and seniors for treatment, by state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Number and percent distribution

State/territory	Total number of facilities responding[2]	Age categories of clients accepted for treatment: Number of facilities: All age categories	Youth only (17 and younger)	Youth and adults (0-64)	Adults only (18-64)	Adults and seniors (18 and older)	Seniors only (65 and older)	Youth and seniors (0-17, 65 and older)	Percent distribution: All age categories	Youth only (17 and younger)	Youth and adults (0-64)	Adults only (18-64)	Adults and seniors (18 and older)	Seniors only (65 and older)	Youth and seniors (0-17, 65 and older)
Nevada	39	20	7	3	2	6	1	‡	51.3	17.9	7.7	5.1	15.4	2.6	‡
New Hampshire	62	23	9	7	3	17	3	‡	37.1	14.5	11.3	4.8	27.4	4.8	‡
New Jersey	230	92	20	8	24	84	‡	‡	40.0	8.7	3.5	10.4	36.5	‡	‡
New Mexico	94	39	16	15	3	20	‡	‡	41.5	17.0	16.0	3.2	21.3	‡	‡
New York	630	212	95	37	25	254	3	‡	33.7	15.1	5.9	4.0	40.3	0.5	‡
North Carolina	135	66	14	11	4	38	2	‡	48.9	10.4	8.1	3.0	28.1	1.5	‡
North Dakota	26	18	7	‡	‡	1	‡	‡	69.2	26.9	‡	‡	3.8	‡	‡
Ohio	420	158	66	34	10	142	9	‡	37.6	15.7	8.1	2.4	33.8	2.1	‡
Oklahoma	111	58	7	3	5	23	11	2	52.3	6.3	2.7	4.5	20.7	9.9	1.8
Oregon	142	59	24	20	3	34	1	‡	41.5	16.9	14.1	2.1	23.9	0.7	‡
Pennsylvania	451	165	76	39	17	143	11	‡	36.6	16.9	8.6	3.8	31.7	2.4	‡
Puerto Rico	23	4	1	‡	1	17	‡	‡	17.4	4.3	‡	4.3	73.9	‡	‡
Rhode Island	67	13	10	3	6	35	‡	‡	19.4	14.9	4.5	9.0	52.2	‡	‡
South Carolina	91	53	5	4	4	23	1	1	58.2	5.5	4.4	4.4	25.3	1.1	1.1
South Dakota	69	48	6	3	1	11	‡	‡	69.6	8.7	4.3	1.4	15.9	‡	‡
Tennessee	185	105	23	5	1	40	10	‡	56.8	12.4	2.7	0.5	21.6	5.4	‡
Texas	272	148	26	9	5	76	8	‡	54.4	9.6	3.3	1.8	27.9	2.9	‡
Utah	94	30	23	6	3	27	3	‡	31.9	24.5	6.4	3.2	28.7	3.2	‡
Vermont	65	19	6	8	1	30	‡	‡	29.2	9.2	12.3	1.5	46.2	‡	‡
Virgin Islands	7	3	4	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	42.9	57.1	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	216	88	19	18	14	74	3	‡	40.7	8.8	8.3	6.5	34.3	1.4	‡
Washington	173	87	19	11	6	48	2	‡	50.3	11.0	6.4	3.5	27.7	1.2	‡
West Virginia	73	46	10	1	1	15	‡	‡	63.0	13.7	1.4	1.4	20.5	‡	‡
Wisconsin	235	142	29	13	5	46	‡	‡	60.4	12.3	5.5	2.1	19.6	‡	‡
Wyoming	51	34	6	3	‡	8	‡	‡	66.7	11.8	5.9	‡	15.7	‡	‡

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the age categories of clients accepted for treatment were unknown for four facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.13 Facilities providing services in English, Spanish, and other non-English languages, by state/territory: 2010
Number and percent distribution

State/territory	Total number of facilities responding[2]	Languages[3]							
		Number of facilities				Percent distribution			
		English only	English and Spanish	English and other	English, Spanish, and others	English only	English and Spanish	English and other	English, Spanish, and others
All[1]	9,139	5,561	2,765	131	622	60.8	30.3	1.4	6.8
Alabama	182	156	23	1	1	85.7	12.6	0.5	0.5
Alaska	51	39	3	6	3	76.5	5.9	11.8	5.9
Arizona	118	36	73	1	8	30.5	61.9	0.8	6.8
Arkansas	154	127	25	‡	1	82.5	16.2	‡	0.6
California	831	159	448	19	201	19.1	53.9	2.3	24.2
Colorado	158	68	86	1	3	43.0	54.4	0.6	1.9
Connecticut	182	67	91	4	19	36.8	50.0	2.2	10.4
Delaware	40	17	21	‡	1	42.5	52.5	‡	2.5
District of Columbia	24	8	8	‡	8	33.3	33.3	‡	33.3
Florida	375	133	174	2	66	35.5	46.4	0.5	17.6
Georgia	192	147	43	1	1	76.6	22.4	0.5	0.5
Guam	1	0	‡	1	‡	‡	‡	100.0	‡
Hawaii	32	28	1	1	2	87.5	3.1	3.1	6.3
Idaho	41	25	15	‡	‡	61.0	36.6	‡	‡
Illinois	446	320	97	7	18	71.7	21.7	1.6	4.0
Indiana	235	169	62	1	3	71.9	26.4	0.4	1.3
Iowa	129	114	13	‡	2	88.4	10.1	‡	1.6
Kansas	95	59	32	2	2	62.1	33.7	2.1	2.1
Kentucky	211	180	30	‡	‡	85.3	14.2	‡	‡
Louisiana	132	99	23	6	4	75.0	17.4	4.5	3.0
Maine	110	100	3	5	1	90.9	2.7	4.5	0.9
Maryland	165	123	32	5	4	74.5	19.4	3.0	2.4
Massachusetts	267	129	78	15	45	48.3	29.2	5.6	16.9
Michigan	302	222	61	5	10	73.5	20.2	1.7	3.3
Minnesota	210	158	27	5	20	75.2	12.9	2.4	9.5
Mississippi	159	140	18	1	‡	88.1	11.3	0.6	‡
Missouri	193	170	17	‡	5	88.1	8.8	‡	2.6
Montana	59	52	5	1	1	88.1	8.5	1.7	1.7
Nebraska	84	61	19	2	2	72.6	22.6	2.4	2.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.13 Facilities providing services in English, Spanish, and other non-English languages, by state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Number and percent distribution

State/territory	Total number of facilities responding[2]	Languages[3]							
		Number of facilities				Percent distribution			
		English only	English and Spanish	English and other	English, Spanish, and others	English only	English and Spanish	English and other	English, Spanish, and others
Nevada	39	22	14	‡	3	56.4	35.9	‡	7.7
New Hampshire	62	45	10	2	5	72.6	16.1	3.2	8.1
New Jersey	230	108	97	‡	23	47.0	42.2	‡	10.0
New Mexico	94	19	69	‡	6	20.2	73.4	‡	6.4
New York	630	326	219	11	71	51.7	34.8	1.7	11.3
North Carolina	135	77	52	‡	3	57.0	38.5	‡	2.2
North Dakota	26	24	2	‡	‡	92.3	7.7	‡	‡
Ohio	420	315	91	1	12	75.0	21.7	0.2	2.9
Oklahoma	111	73	29	4	4	65.8	26.1	3.6	3.6
Oregon	142	71	65	2	4	50.0	45.8	1.4	2.8
Pennsylvania	451	335	92	4	15	74.3	20.4	0.9	3.3
Puerto Rico	23	0	11	‡	‡	‡	47.8	‡	‡
Rhode Island	67	36	23	‡	8	53.7	34.3	‡	11.9
South Carolina	91	62	29	‡	‡	68.1	31.9	‡	‡
South Dakota	69	58	11	‡	‡	84.1	15.9	‡	‡
Tennessee	185	143	39	1	‡	77.3	21.1	0.5	‡
Texas	272	80	180	‡	10	29.4	66.2	‡	3.7
Utah	94	41	48	1	4	43.6	51.1	1.1	4.3
Vermont	65	52	11	1	1	80.0	16.9	1.5	1.5
Virgin Islands	7	1	6	‡	‡	14.3	85.7	‡	‡
Virginia	216	166	42	2	6	76.9	19.4	0.9	2.8
Washington	173	118	41	6	6	68.2	23.7	3.5	3.5
West Virginia	73	69	3	‡	‡	94.5	4.1	‡	‡
Wisconsin	235	181	36	4	10	77.0	15.3	1.7	4.3
Wyoming	51	33	17	‡	‡	64.7	33.3	‡	‡

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

[3] Of the 9,139 facilities, 31 indicated that they provided treatment services only in Spanish; four facilities indicated that they provided treatment services only in a language other than English or Spanish.

NOTES: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, services provided in English were unknown for 55 facilities (0.6 percent). Of those 55 facilities, 6 did not indicate that services were provided in any language. Percentages may not sum to 100 because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.14 Facilities that employ a crisis intervention team, by state/territory: 2010
Number and percent distribution

State/territory	Total number of facilities responding[2]	Crisis intervention team							
		Number of facilities				Percent distribution			
		Only within facility	Only offsite	Both within facility and offsite	No crisis intervention team	Only within facility	Only offsite	Both within facility and offsite	No crisis intervention team
All[1]	9,139	2,157	951	2,185	3,803	23.6	10.4	23.9	41.6
Alabama	182	37	24	38	82	20.3	13.2	20.9	45.1
Alaska	51	11	7	19	14	21.6	13.7	37.3	27.5
Arizona	118	16	12	33	57	13.6	10.2	28.0	48.3
Arkansas	154	47	11	65	31	30.5	7.1	42.2	20.1
California	831	229	51	156	386	27.6	6.1	18.8	46.5
Colorado	158	22	20	62	53	13.9	12.7	39.2	33.5
Connecticut	182	48	11	31	92	26.4	6.0	17.0	50.5
Delaware	40	8	3	9	20	20.0	7.5	22.5	50.0
District of Columbia	24	8	1	2	13	33.3	4.2	8.3	54.2
Florida	375	108	49	36	181	28.8	13.1	9.6	48.3
Georgia	192	61	23	39	69	31.8	12.0	20.3	35.9
Guam	1	1	‡	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	32	13	7	4	8	40.6	21.9	12.5	25.0
Idaho	41	10	‡	20	11	24.4	‡	48.8	26.8
Illinois	446	97	53	156	138	21.7	11.9	35.0	30.9
Indiana	235	54	44	71	64	23.0	18.7	30.2	27.2
Iowa	129	37	7	18	64	28.7	5.4	14.0	49.6
Kansas	95	23	5	42	24	24.2	5.3	44.2	25.3
Kentucky	211	47	37	61	66	22.3	17.5	28.9	31.3
Louisiana	132	45	13	22	51	34.1	9.8	16.7	38.6
Maine	110	16	5	22	67	14.5	4.5	20.0	60.9
Maryland	165	49	14	18	83	29.7	8.5	10.9	50.3
Massachusetts	267	63	32	34	137	23.6	12.0	12.7	51.3
Michigan	302	64	40	72	126	21.2	13.2	23.8	41.7
Minnesota	210	46	18	39	105	21.9	8.6	18.6	50.0
Mississippi	159	23	37	32	67	14.5	23.3	20.1	42.1
Missouri	193	44	22	77	50	22.8	11.4	39.9	25.9
Montana	59	8	6	22	23	13.6	10.2	37.3	39.0
Nebraska	84	19	9	24	31	22.6	10.7	28.6	36.9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.14 Facilities that employ a crisis intervention team, by state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Number and percent distribution

State/territory	Total number of facilities responding[2]	Crisis intervention team							
		Number of facilities				Percent distribution			
		Only within facility	Only offsite	Both within facility and offsite	No crisis intervention team	Only within facility	Only offsite	Both within facility and offsite	No crisis intervention team
Nevada	39	15	3	5	16	38.5	7.7	12.8	41.0
New Hampshire	62	16	9	22	14	25.8	14.5	35.5	22.6
New Jersey	230	33	24	31	142	14.3	10.4	13.5	61.7
New Mexico	94	32	5	29	28	34.0	5.3	30.9	29.8
New York	630	158	37	78	353	25.1	5.9	12.4	56.0
North Carolina	135	30	4	41	58	22.2	3.0	30.4	43.0
North Dakota	26	10	‡	5	11	38.5	‡	19.2	42.3
Ohio	420	87	34	92	204	20.7	8.1	21.9	48.6
Oklahoma	111	28	2	32	49	25.2	1.8	28.8	44.1
Oregon	142	23	28	48	43	16.2	19.7	33.8	30.3
Pennsylvania	451	119	37	60	233	26.4	8.2	13.3	51.7
Puerto Rico	23	16	1	1	5	69.6	4.3	4.3	21.7
Rhode Island	67	11	11	26	19	16.4	16.4	38.8	28.4
South Carolina	91	31	7	22	30	34.1	7.7	24.2	33.0
South Dakota	69	8	4	16	40	11.6	5.8	23.2	58.0
Tennessee	185	27	23	80	55	14.6	12.4	43.2	29.7
Texas	272	59	22	109	81	21.7	8.1	40.1	29.8
Utah	94	31	10	30	23	33.0	10.6	31.9	24.5
Vermont	65	9	26	22	8	13.8	40.0	33.8	12.3
Virgin Islands	7	4	‡	‡	3	57.1	‡	‡	42.9
Virginia	216	49	35	64	68	22.7	16.2	29.6	31.5
Washington	173	30	28	51	63	17.3	16.2	29.5	36.4
West Virginia	73	25	8	27	13	34.2	11.0	37.0	17.8
Wisconsin	235	43	30	45	116	18.3	12.8	19.1	49.4
Wyoming	51	9	2	25	15	17.6	3.9	49.0	29.4

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTES: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, having a crisis intervention team was unknown for 43 facilities (0.5 percent). Percentages may not sum to 100 because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.15 Facilities with specific quality assurance practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by state/territory: 2010
Number and percent

State/territory	Total number of facilities responding[2]	Quality assurance practices: Number of facilities: Monitoring continuing education requirements for professional staff	Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor	Regularly scheduled case review by an appointed quality review committee	Client/patient outcome follow-up after discharge	Periodic utilization review	Periodic client/patient satisfaction surveys	Quality assurance practices: Percent: Monitoring continuing education requirements for professional staff	Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor	Regularly scheduled case review by an appointed quality review committee	Client/patient outcome follow-up after discharge	Periodic utilization review	Periodic client/patient satisfaction surveys
All[1]	9,139	8,147	8,342	6,399	4,882	8,298	8,583	89.1	91.3	70.0	53.4	90.8	93.9
Alabama	182	140	160	109	115	159	168	76.9	87.9	59.9	63.2	87.4	92.3
Alaska	51	47	48	32	29	44	46	92.2	94.1	62.7	56.9	86.3	90.2
Arizona	118	114	111	83	67	111	115	96.6	94.1	70.3	56.8	94.1	97.5
Arkansas	154	152	140	134	114	149	146	98.7	90.9	87.0	74.0	96.8	94.8
California	831	702	795	628	377	767	768	84.5	95.7	75.6	45.4	92.3	92.4
Colorado	158	94	133	99	74	125	129	59.5	84.2	62.7	46.8	79.1	81.6
Connecticut	182	164	175	110	72	174	173	90.1	96.2	60.4	39.6	95.6	95.1
Delaware	40	40	40	35	29	38	40	100.0	100.0	87.5	72.5	95.0	100.0
District of Columbia	24	21	24	19	14	20	23	87.5	100.0	79.2	58.3	83.3	95.8
Florida	375	354	349	284	255	348	363	94.4	93.1	75.7	68.0	92.8	96.8
Georgia	192	182	172	140	137	187	181	94.8	89.6	72.9	71.4	97.4	94.3
Guam	1	‡	1	‡	‡	‡	1	‡	100.0	‡	‡	‡	100.0
Hawaii	32	23	29	23	17	28	26	71.9	90.6	71.9	53.1	87.5	81.3
Idaho	41	38	38	26	20	35	39	92.7	92.7	63.4	48.8	85.4	95.1
Illinois	446	386	415	298	263	419	418	86.5	93.0	66.8	59.0	93.9	93.7
Indiana	235	215	226	159	146	216	224	91.5	96.2	67.7	62.1	91.9	95.3
Iowa	129	121	105	81	51	105	120	93.8	81.4	62.8	39.5	81.4	93.0
Kansas	95	89	81	68	47	89	89	93.7	85.3	71.6	49.5	93.7	93.7
Kentucky	211	184	188	161	69	172	198	87.2	89.1	76.3	32.7	81.5	93.8
Louisiana	132	113	108	64	63	116	120	85.6	81.8	48.5	47.7	87.9	90.9
Maine	110	101	108	87	74	107	107	91.8	98.2	79.1	67.3	97.3	97.3
Maryland	165	157	139	88	58	145	155	95.2	84.2	53.3	35.2	87.9	93.9
Massachusetts	267	233	250	179	127	236	238	87.3	93.6	67.0	47.6	88.4	89.1
Michigan	302	274	261	221	178	289	286	90.7	86.4	73.2	58.9	95.7	94.7
Minnesota	210	195	195	140	79	177	198	92.9	92.9	66.7	37.6	84.3	94.3
Mississippi	159	143	137	116	68	134	143	89.9	86.2	73.0	42.8	84.3	89.9
Missouri	193	183	168	142	119	177	185	94.8	87.0	73.6	61.7	91.7	95.9
Montana	59	55	53	29	22	47	53	93.2	89.8	49.2	37.3	79.7	89.8
Nebraska	84	80	78	66	59	78	84	95.2	92.9	78.6	70.2	92.9	100.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.15 Facilities with specific quality assurance practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Number and percent

State/territory	Total number of facilities responding[2]	Quality assurance practices: Number of facilities: Monitoring continuing education requirements for professional staff	Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor	Regularly scheduled case review by an appointed quality review committee	Client/patient outcome follow-up after discharge	Periodic utilization review	Periodic client/patient satisfaction surveys	Quality assurance practices: Percent: Monitoring continuing education requirements for professional staff	Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor	Regularly scheduled case review by an appointed quality review committee	Client/patient outcome follow-up after discharge	Periodic utilization review	Periodic client/patient satisfaction surveys
Nevada	39	33	34	27	12	35	38	84.6	87.2	69.2	30.8	89.7	97.4
New Hampshire	62	48	54	35	21	57	48	77.4	87.1	56.5	33.9	91.9	77.4
New Jersey	230	198	207	166	104	216	224	86.1	90.0	72.2	45.2	93.9	97.4
New Mexico	94	90	88	74	61	80	91	95.7	93.6	78.7	64.9	85.1	96.8
New York	630	529	603	454	327	617	614	84.0	95.7	72.1	51.9	97.9	97.5
North Carolina	135	130	119	99	87	129	129	96.3	88.1	73.3	64.4	95.6	95.6
North Dakota	26	24	18	14	15	20	24	92.3	69.2	53.8	57.7	76.9	92.3
Ohio	420	392	373	314	270	373	414	93.3	88.8	74.8	64.3	88.8	98.6
Oklahoma	111	106	101	85	90	101	102	95.5	91.0	76.6	81.1	91.0	91.9
Oregon	142	120	130	107	46	129	131	84.5	91.5	75.4	32.4	90.8	92.3
Pennsylvania	451	403	409	288	258	405	430	89.4	90.7	63.9	57.2	89.8	95.3
Puerto Rico	23	23	23	19	20	22	22	100.0	100.0	82.6	87.0	95.7	95.7
Rhode Island	67	63	64	40	42	59	66	94.0	95.5	59.7	62.7	88.1	98.5
South Carolina	91	82	86	75	72	87	85	90.1	94.5	82.4	79.1	95.6	93.4
South Dakota	69	61	62	50	31	40	55	88.4	89.9	72.5	44.9	58.0	79.7
Tennessee	185	177	169	128	99	180	181	95.7	91.4	69.2	53.5	97.3	97.8
Texas	272	249	236	195	151	255	249	91.5	86.8	71.7	55.5	93.8	91.5
Utah	94	84	89	79	43	88	88	89.4	94.7	84.0	45.7	93.6	93.6
Vermont	65	56	63	38	37	56	56	86.2	96.9	58.5	56.9	86.2	86.2
Virgin Islands	7	5	6	3	4	7	5	71.4	85.7	42.9	57.1	100.0	71.4
Virginia	216	187	195	129	93	199	203	86.6	90.3	59.7	43.1	92.1	94.0
Washington	173	153	159	127	48	155	160	88.4	91.9	73.4	27.7	89.6	92.5
West Virginia	73	64	64	53	33	65	65	87.7	87.7	72.6	45.2	89.0	89.0
Wisconsin	235	221	214	137	137	184	222	94.0	91.1	58.3	58.3	78.3	94.5
Wyoming	51	49	49	42	38	47	45	96.1	96.1	82.4	74.5	92.2	88.2

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, quality assurance practices were unknown for 11 facilities (0.1 percent).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.16a Facilities, by licensing, certification, or accreditation source and state/territory: 2010
Number

State/territory	Total number of facilities responding[2]	Number of facilities											
		Licensing, certification, or accreditation source											
		State mental health agency	State substance abuse agency	State dept. of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Com-mission[3]	CARF[3]	COA[3]	Dept. of Family and Children's Services	U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services	Medicare	Medicaid	Other national, state, or local organization
All[1]	9,139	6,727	2,771	3,657	1,405	3,273	1,801	941	1,510	1,294	4,405	5,743	648
Alabama	182	152	45	43	24	54	8	7	20	21	85	114	7
Alaska	51	35	17	24	6	10	6	2	13	3	17	35	4
Arizona	118	85	31	86	18	51	32	14	6	13	40	47	13
Arkansas	154	109	33	57	21	51	90	4	29	38	82	119	3
California	831	587	106	231	92	163	84	48	105	115	304	470	130
Colorado	158	126	85	109	9	22	5	14	19	32	83	111	5
Connecticut	182	99	54	141	31	102	13	38	90	25	104	129	10
Delaware	40	28	15	21	6	12	22	3	8	8	15	23	1
District of Columbia	24	15	5	15	8	10	1	2	2	2	15	18	2
Florida	375	243	146	154	71	198	143	37	222	61	194	254	26
Georgia	192	117	92	59	31	65	125	12	19	23	105	117	11
Guam	1	1	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	32	13	2	22	8	10	8	1	2	8	14	16	2
Idaho	41	18	4	11	8	13	4	2	10	3	11	25	1
Illinois	446	315	133	114	53	193	168	93	127	66	206	353	28
Indiana	235	194	155	120	57	145	77	12	54	42	135	147	19
Iowa	129	57	24	42	19	48	8	18	15	30	67	83	17
Kansas	95	67	39	30	14	26	1	1	11	5	53	61	6
Kentucky	211	160	113	41	33	115	23	24	34	18	107	126	3
Louisiana	132	52	6	99	50	45	2	2	3	39	96	81	1
Maine	110	97	53	18	14	28	10	24	6	18	44	56	3
Maryland	165	129	21	80	30	66	20	13	11	25	65	105	14
Massachusetts	267	141	79	178	39	94	18	30	42	21	110	114	43
Michigan	302	199	143	94	47	120	126	43	22	31	181	186	34
Minnesota	210	143	35	99	20	39	11	26	27	54	113	135	7
Mississippi	159	126	63	70	29	35	12	2	7	16	86	95	3
Missouri	193	146	64	92	41	75	63	16	30	29	112	121	6
Montana	59	51	16	28	4	10	1	6	12	17	23	36	2
Nebraska	84	45	42	52	14	46	21	13	10	10	35	56	1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.16a Facilities, by licensing, certification, or accreditation source and state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Number

State/territory	Total number of facilities responding[2]	Number of facilities											
		Licensing, certification, or accreditation source											
		State mental health agency	State substance abuse agency	State dept. of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Com-mission[3]	CARF[3]	COA[3]	Dept. of Family and Children's Services	U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services	Medicare	Medicaid	Other national, state, or local organization
Nevada	39	25	4	15	13	18	2	1	3	7	20	26	1
New Hampshire	62	42	10	26	15	19	3	2	9	10	26	36	8
New Jersey	230	189	63	85	46	105	26	20	55	51	121	163	12
New Mexico	94	50	19	58	15	30	7	3	44	22	43	79	10
New York	630	574	90	217	87	270	29	79	46	53	312	397	27
North Carolina	135	83	33	56	39	57	48	30	14	47	68	91	13
North Dakota	26	20	18	16	5	9	8	3	6	2	13	17	1
Ohio	420	383	148	83	46	154	186	83	44	22	170	261	41
Oklahoma	111	78	39	53	22	51	49	6	12	14	63	86	2
Oregon	142	125	57	32	18	31	7	26	31	12	51	77	25
Pennsylvania	451	369	84	204	61	168	31	54	65	57	204	270	26
Puerto Rico	23	20	19	21	18	19	‡	2	1	4	16	6	‡
Rhode Island	67	57	27	22	7	39	19	8	18	5	25	43	3
South Carolina	91	53	4	29	17	25	62	3	4	23	47	54	5
South Dakota	69	41	27	40	7	11	6	17	12	14	38	53	2
Tennessee	185	141	71	68	31	77	46	14	21	15	87	86	4
Texas	272	154	51	111	60	109	17	14	28	42	192	199	12
Utah	94	74	38	49	12	28	4	‡	8	11	34	56	15
Vermont	65	56	19	19	5	12	11	1	11	7	22	29	5
Virgin Islands	7	3	2	5	2	1	‡	‡	4	‡	1	1	‡
Virginia	216	199	101	66	21	57	50	7	12	24	101	146	17
Washington	173	159	72	90	16	53	24	17	30	23	58	96	5
West Virginia	73	57	24	37	12	16	5	7	9	21	35	43	‡
Wisconsin	235	181	91	96	28	58	22	37	46	31	132	160	9
Wyoming	51	44	38	29	5	10	37	‡	21	4	24	35	3

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

[3] Joint Commission - formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA - Council on Accreditation

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the licensing, certification or accreditation source was unknown for five facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.16b Facilities, by licensing, certification, or accreditation source and state/territory: 2010
Percent

State/territory	Total number of facilities responding[2]	Percent											
		Licensing, certification, or accreditation source											
		State mental health agency	State substance abuse agency	State dept. of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Com-mission[3]	CARF[3]	COA[3]	Dept. of Family and Children's Services	U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services	Medicare	Medicaid	Other national, state, or local organization
All[1]	9,139	73.6	30.3	40.0	15.4	35.8	19.7	10.3	16.5	14.2	48.2	62.8	7.1
Alabama	182	83.5	24.7	23.6	13.2	29.7	4.4	3.8	11.0	11.5	46.7	62.6	3.8
Alaska	51	68.6	33.3	47.1	11.8	19.6	11.8	3.9	25.5	5.9	33.3	68.6	7.8
Arizona	118	72.0	26.3	72.9	15.3	43.2	27.1	11.9	5.1	11.0	33.9	39.8	11.0
Arkansas	154	70.8	21.4	37.0	13.6	33.1	58.4	2.6	18.8	24.7	53.2	77.3	1.9
California	831	70.6	12.8	27.8	11.1	19.6	10.1	5.8	12.6	13.8	36.6	56.6	15.6
Colorado	158	79.7	53.8	69.0	5.7	13.9	3.2	8.9	12.0	20.3	52.5	70.3	3.2
Connecticut	182	54.4	29.7	77.5	17.0	56.0	7.1	20.9	49.5	13.7	57.1	70.9	5.5
Delaware	40	70.0	37.5	52.5	15.0	30.0	55.0	7.5	20.0	20.0	37.5	57.5	2.5
District of Columbia	24	62.5	20.8	62.5	33.3	41.7	4.2	8.3	8.3	8.3	62.5	75.0	8.3
Florida	375	64.8	38.9	41.1	18.9	52.8	38.1	9.9	59.2	16.3	51.7	67.7	6.9
Georgia	192	60.9	47.9	30.7	16.1	33.9	65.1	6.3	9.9	12.0	54.7	60.9	5.7
Guam	1	100.0	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	32	40.6	6.3	68.8	25.0	31.3	25.0	3.1	6.3	25.0	43.8	50.0	6.3
Idaho	41	43.9	9.8	26.8	19.5	31.7	9.8	4.9	24.4	7.3	26.8	61.0	2.4
Illinois	446	70.6	29.8	25.6	11.9	43.3	37.7	20.9	28.5	14.8	46.2	79.1	6.3
Indiana	235	82.6	66.0	51.1	24.3	61.7	32.8	5.1	23.0	17.9	57.4	62.6	8.1
Iowa	129	44.2	18.6	32.6	14.7	37.2	6.2	14.0	11.6	23.3	51.9	64.3	13.2
Kansas	95	70.5	41.1	31.6	14.7	27.4	1.1	1.1	11.6	5.3	55.8	64.2	6.3
Kentucky	211	75.8	53.6	19.4	15.6	54.5	10.9	11.4	16.1	8.5	50.7	59.7	1.4
Louisiana	132	39.4	4.5	75.0	37.9	34.1	1.5	1.5	2.3	29.5	72.7	61.4	0.8
Maine	110	88.2	48.2	16.4	12.7	25.5	9.1	21.8	5.5	16.4	40.0	50.9	2.7
Maryland	165	78.2	12.7	48.5	18.2	40.0	12.1	7.9	6.7	15.2	39.4	63.6	8.5
Massachusetts	267	52.8	29.6	66.7	14.6	35.2	6.7	11.2	15.7	7.9	41.2	42.7	16.1
Michigan	302	65.9	47.4	31.1	15.6	39.7	41.7	14.2	7.3	10.3	59.9	61.6	11.3
Minnesota	210	68.1	16.7	47.1	9.5	18.6	5.2	12.4	12.9	25.7	53.8	64.3	3.3
Mississippi	159	79.2	39.6	44.0	18.2	22.0	7.5	1.3	4.4	10.1	54.1	59.7	1.9
Missouri	193	75.6	33.2	47.7	21.2	38.9	32.6	8.3	15.5	15.0	58.0	62.7	3.1
Montana	59	86.4	27.1	47.5	6.8	16.9	1.7	10.2	20.3	28.8	39.0	61.0	3.4
Nebraska	84	53.6	50.0	61.9	16.7	54.8	25.0	15.5	11.9	11.9	41.7	66.7	1.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.16b Facilities, by licensing, certification, or accreditation source and state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Percent

State/territory	Total number of facilities responding[2]	Percent											
		Licensing, certification, or accreditation source											
		State mental health agency	State substance abuse agency	State dept. of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Com-mission[3]	CARF[3]	COA[3]	Dept. of Family and Children's Services	U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services	Medicare	Medicaid	Other national, state, or local organization
Nevada	39	64.1	10.3	38.5	33.3	46.2	5.1	2.6	7.7	17.9	51.3	66.7	2.6
New Hampshire	62	67.7	16.1	41.9	24.2	30.6	4.8	3.2	14.5	16.1	41.9	58.1	12.9
New Jersey	230	82.2	27.4	37.0	20.0	45.7	11.3	8.7	23.9	22.2	52.6	70.9	5.2
New Mexico	94	53.2	20.2	61.7	16.0	31.9	7.4	3.2	46.8	23.4	45.7	84.0	10.6
New York	630	91.1	14.3	34.4	13.8	42.9	4.6	12.5	7.3	8.4	49.5	63.0	4.3
North Carolina	135	61.5	24.4	41.5	28.9	42.2	35.6	22.2	10.4	34.8	50.4	67.4	9.6
North Dakota	26	76.9	69.2	61.5	19.2	34.6	30.8	11.5	23.1	7.7	50.0	65.4	3.8
Ohio	420	91.2	35.2	19.8	11.0	36.7	44.3	19.8	10.5	5.2	40.5	62.1	9.8
Oklahoma	111	70.3	35.1	47.7	19.8	45.9	44.1	5.4	10.8	12.6	56.8	77.5	1.8
Oregon	142	88.0	40.1	22.5	12.7	21.8	4.9	18.3	21.8	8.5	35.9	54.2	17.6
Pennsylvania	451	81.8	18.6	45.2	13.5	37.3	6.9	12.0	14.4	12.6	45.2	59.9	5.8
Puerto Rico	23	87.0	82.6	91.3	78.3	82.6	‡	8.7	4.3	17.4	69.6	26.1	‡
Rhode Island	67	85.1	40.3	32.8	10.4	58.2	28.4	11.9	26.9	7.5	37.3	64.2	4.5
South Carolina	91	58.2	4.4	31.9	18.7	27.5	68.1	3.3	4.4	25.3	51.6	59.3	5.5
South Dakota	69	59.4	39.1	58.0	10.1	15.9	8.7	24.6	17.4	20.3	55.1	76.8	2.9
Tennessee	185	76.2	38.4	36.8	16.8	41.6	24.9	7.6	11.4	8.1	47.0	46.5	2.2
Texas	272	56.6	18.8	40.8	22.1	40.1	6.3	5.1	10.3	15.4	70.6	73.2	4.4
Utah	94	78.7	40.4	52.1	12.8	29.8	4.3	‡	8.5	11.7	36.2	59.6	16.0
Vermont	65	86.2	29.2	29.2	7.7	18.5	16.9	1.5	16.9	10.8	33.8	44.6	7.7
Virgin Islands	7	42.9	28.6	71.4	28.6	14.3	‡	‡	57.1	‡	14.3	14.3	‡
Virginia	216	92.1	46.8	30.6	9.7	26.4	23.1	3.2	5.6	11.1	46.8	67.6	7.9
Washington	173	91.9	41.6	52.0	9.2	30.6	13.9	9.8	17.3	13.3	33.5	55.5	2.9
West Virginia	73	78.1	32.9	50.7	16.4	21.9	6.8	9.6	12.3	28.8	47.9	58.9	‡
Wisconsin	235	77.0	38.7	40.9	11.9	24.7	9.4	15.7	19.6	13.2	56.2	68.1	3.8
Wyoming	51	86.3	74.5	56.9	9.8	19.6	72.5	‡	41.2	7.8	47.1	68.6	5.9

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

[3] Joint Commission - formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA - Council on Accreditation

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the licensing, certification or accreditation source was unknown for five facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.17a Facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by state/territory: 2010
Number

State/territory	Total number of facilities responding [2]	Number of facilities										
		Computerized operational functions										
		Reporting results (e.g., lab results, psychological testing)	Physician order entry or patient prescriptions or directions	Sending and receiving clinical data from other providers	Creating and transmitting referrals to other providers or services	Creating and maintaining treatment plans	Client or family satisfaction surveys	Checking medication interactions	Preparing and submitting bills or claims	Scheduling clients/ patients	Process note-taking	Other
All[1]	9,139	3,766	2,666	2,793	2,031	6,166	2,620	3,684	7,478	5,767	5,852	388
Alabama	182	48	65	55	34	92	43	84	124	113	87	8
Alaska	51	20	8	25	15	40	20	18	40	31	38	4
Arizona	118	58	63	61	39	92	45	78	104	93	95	6
Arkansas	154	87	44	27	20	122	45	49	130	110	111	5
California	831	311	208	247	187	520	230	254	630	447	547	47
Colorado	158	73	77	57	49	146	45	70	126	115	146	7
Connecticut	182	67	72	46	37	110	63	93	162	115	108	10
Delaware	40	16	17	17	15	31	20	17	31	25	21	5
District of Columbia	24	13	5	11	6	15	7	9	18	16	12	1
Florida	375	138	93	112	80	241	118	134	319	215	224	15
Georgia	192	111	81	73	65	157	75	88	171	153	139	13
Guam	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	32	15	9	15	12	25	12	13	18	11	22	7
Idaho	41	23	15	21	15	36	18	17	34	36	34	3
Illinois	446	141	109	124	91	329	119	153	337	246	340	13
Indiana	235	85	85	53	34	191	45	140	206	189	181	5
Iowa	129	49	27	40	20	88	45	50	106	83	82	1
Kansas	95	52	17	37	24	78	20	47	77	78	71	4
Kentucky	211	69	42	32	21	111	46	70	168	154	96	5
Louisiana	132	49	24	38	25	60	41	56	107	64	64	6
Maine	110	29	14	28	28	84	33	46	94	83	94	‡
Maryland	165	60	58	45	42	127	44	65	140	93	102	8
Massachusetts	267	106	107	93	69	184	77	109	213	125	142	17
Michigan	302	159	120	129	82	209	84	143	265	216	209	15
Minnesota	210	117	81	80	56	174	61	84	177	146	132	4
Mississippi	159	52	25	22	16	45	19	43	110	82	38	3
Missouri	193	91	76	69	47	128	43	116	170	135	148	8
Montana	59	23	22	28	18	48	18	21	40	36	43	4
Nebraska	84	30	16	18	15	53	27	26	68	46	39	‡

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.17a Facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Number

State/territory	Total number of facilities responding [2]	Number of facilities										
		Computerized operational functions										
		Reporting results (e.g., lab results, psychological testing)	Physician order entry or patient prescriptions or directions	Sending and receiving clinical data from other providers	Creating and transmitting referrals to other providers or services	Creating and maintaining treatment plans	Client or family satisfaction surveys	Checking medication interactions	Preparing and submitting bills or claims	Scheduling clients/ patients	Process note-taking	Other
Nevada	39	22	11	16	9	33	12	11	33	34	32	4
New Hampshire	62	25	19	22	15	40	18	31	52	39	41	7
New Jersey	230	79	47	47	27	113	52	85	179	125	111	11
New Mexico	94	39	24	30	26	74	44	38	86	75	73	1
New York	630	251	137	168	144	432	189	232	501	349	407	33
North Carolina	135	68	43	55	42	99	39	67	120	95	95	8
North Dakota	26	19	10	12	6	21	13	15	24	22	22	2
Ohio	420	164	98	120	99	239	117	129	365	269	255	12
Oklahoma	111	43	29	27	13	91	33	52	96	78	83	‡
Oregon	142	61	37	51	30	108	40	58	130	99	94	5
Pennsylvania	451	181	112	106	91	256	122	179	369	263	216	20
Puerto Rico	23	5	3	5	3	4	15	6	18	5	2	1
Rhode Island	67	21	34	13	11	45	25	33	45	38	45	2
South Carolina	91	40	38	39	30	75	29	54	76	71	70	4
South Dakota	69	46	13	33	28	60	26	19	59	57	60	2
Tennessee	185	98	76	55	41	125	44	103	156	130	114	4
Texas	272	115	91	83	54	192	68	150	238	186	193	7
Utah	94	67	49	57	41	84	53	47	80	73	83	1
Vermont	65	11	8	11	8	40	8	12	38	30	36	7
Virgin Islands	7	5	1	3	3	5	3	3	4	‡	4	‡
Virginia	216	92	64	70	53	159	54	69	181	140	150	13
Washington	173	68	46	42	27	114	45	69	138	104	95	7
West Virginia	73	35	23	35	15	50	19	26	61	46	48	2
Wisconsin	235	96	60	77	44	128	70	86	198	144	116	11
Wyoming	51	23	13	13	9	43	19	17	46	39	42	‡

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, computerized operational functions were unknown for one facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.17b Facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by state/territory: 2010
Percent

State/territory	Total number of facilities responding[2]	Percent										
		Computerized operational functions										
		Reporting results (e.g., lab results, psychological testing)	Physician order entry or patient prescriptions or directions	Sending and receiving clinical data from other providers	Creating and transmitting referrals to other providers or services	Creating and maintaining treatment plans	Client or family satisfaction surveys	Checking medication interactions	Preparing and submitting bills or claims	Scheduling clients/ patients	Process note-taking	Other
All[1]	9,139	41.2	29.2	30.6	22.2	67.5	28.7	40.3	81.8	63.1	64.0	4.2
Alabama	182	26.4	35.7	30.2	18.7	50.5	23.6	46.2	68.1	62.1	47.8	4.4
Alaska	51	39.2	15.7	49.0	29.4	78.4	39.2	35.3	78.4	60.8	74.5	7.8
Arizona	118	49.2	53.4	51.7	33.1	78.0	38.1	66.1	88.1	78.8	80.5	5.1
Arkansas	154	56.5	28.6	17.5	13.0	79.2	29.2	31.8	84.4	71.4	72.1	3.2
California	831	37.4	25.0	29.7	22.5	62.6	27.7	30.6	75.8	53.8	65.8	5.7
Colorado	158	46.2	48.7	36.1	31.0	92.4	28.5	44.3	79.7	72.8	92.4	4.4
Connecticut	182	36.8	39.6	25.3	20.3	60.4	34.6	51.1	89.0	63.2	59.3	5.5
Delaware	40	40.0	42.5	42.5	37.5	77.5	50.0	42.5	77.5	62.5	52.5	12.5
District of Columbia	24	54.2	20.8	45.8	25.0	62.5	29.2	37.5	75.0	66.7	50.0	4.2
Florida	375	36.8	24.8	29.9	21.3	64.3	31.5	35.7	85.1	57.3	59.7	4.0
Georgia	192	57.8	42.2	38.0	33.9	81.8	39.1	45.8	89.1	79.7	72.4	6.8
Guam	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	32	46.9	28.1	46.9	37.5	78.1	37.5	40.6	56.3	34.4	68.8	21.9
Idaho	41	56.1	36.6	51.2	36.6	87.8	43.9	41.5	82.9	87.8	82.9	7.3
Illinois	446	31.6	24.4	27.8	20.4	73.8	26.7	34.3	75.6	55.2	76.2	2.9
Indiana	235	36.2	36.2	22.6	14.5	81.3	19.1	59.6	87.7	80.4	77.0	2.1
Iowa	129	38.0	20.9	31.0	15.5	68.2	34.9	38.8	82.2	64.3	63.6	0.8
Kansas	95	54.7	17.9	38.9	25.3	82.1	21.1	49.5	81.1	82.1	74.7	4.2
Kentucky	211	32.7	19.9	15.2	10.0	52.6	21.8	33.2	79.6	73.0	45.5	2.4
Louisiana	132	37.1	18.2	28.8	18.9	45.5	31.1	42.4	81.1	48.5	48.5	4.5
Maine	110	26.4	12.7	25.5	25.5	76.4	30.0	41.8	85.5	75.5	85.5	‡
Maryland	165	36.4	35.2	27.3	25.5	77.0	26.7	39.4	84.8	56.4	61.8	4.8
Massachusetts	267	39.7	40.1	34.8	25.8	68.9	28.8	40.8	79.8	46.8	53.2	6.4
Michigan	302	52.6	39.7	42.7	27.2	69.2	27.8	47.4	87.7	71.5	69.2	5.0
Minnesota	210	55.7	38.6	38.1	26.7	82.9	29.0	40.0	84.3	69.5	62.9	1.9
Mississippi	159	32.7	15.7	13.8	10.1	28.3	11.9	27.0	69.2	51.6	23.9	1.9
Missouri	193	47.2	39.4	35.8	24.4	66.3	22.3	60.1	88.1	69.9	76.7	4.1
Montana	59	39.0	37.3	47.5	30.5	81.4	30.5	35.6	67.8	61.0	72.9	6.8
Nebraska	84	35.7	19.0	21.4	17.9	63.1	32.1	31.0	81.0	54.8	46.4	‡

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.17b Facilities with specific computerized operational functions, by state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Percent

State/territory	Total number of facilities responding[2]	Percent										
		Computerized operational functions										
		Reporting results (e.g., lab results, psychological testing)	Physician order entry or patient prescriptions or directions	Sending and receiving clinical data from other providers	Creating and transmitting referrals to other providers or services	Creating and maintaining treatment plans	Client or family satisfaction surveys	Checking medication interactions	Preparing and submitting bills or claims	Scheduling clients/ patients	Process note-taking	Other
Nevada	39	56.4	28.2	41.0	23.1	84.6	30.8	28.2	84.6	87.2	82.1	10.3
New Hampshire	62	40.3	30.6	35.5	24.2	64.5	29.0	50.0	83.9	62.9	66.1	11.3
New Jersey	230	34.3	20.4	20.4	11.7	49.1	22.6	37.0	77.8	54.3	48.3	4.8
New Mexico	94	41.5	25.5	31.9	27.7	78.7	46.8	40.4	91.5	79.8	77.7	1.1
New York	630	39.8	21.7	26.7	22.9	68.6	30.0	36.8	79.5	55.4	64.6	5.2
North Carolina	135	50.4	31.9	40.7	31.1	73.3	28.9	49.6	88.9	70.4	70.4	5.9
North Dakota	26	73.1	38.5	46.2	23.1	80.8	50.0	57.7	92.3	84.6	84.6	7.7
Ohio	420	39.0	23.3	28.6	23.6	56.9	27.9	30.7	86.9	64.0	60.7	2.9
Oklahoma	111	38.7	26.1	24.3	11.7	82.0	29.7	46.8	86.5	70.3	74.8	‡
Oregon	142	43.0	26.1	35.9	21.1	76.1	28.2	40.8	91.5	69.7	66.2	3.5
Pennsylvania	451	40.1	24.8	23.5	20.2	56.8	27.1	39.7	81.8	58.3	47.9	4.4
Puerto Rico	23	21.7	13.0	21.7	13.0	17.4	65.2	26.1	78.3	21.7	8.7	4.3
Rhode Island	67	31.3	50.7	19.4	16.4	67.2	37.3	49.3	67.2	56.7	67.2	3.0
South Carolina	91	44.0	41.8	42.9	33.0	82.4	31.9	59.3	83.5	78.0	76.9	4.4
South Dakota	69	66.7	18.8	47.8	40.6	87.0	37.7	27.5	85.5	82.6	87.0	2.9
Tennessee	185	53.0	41.1	29.7	22.2	67.6	23.8	55.7	84.3	70.3	61.6	2.2
Texas	272	42.3	33.5	30.5	19.9	70.6	25.0	55.1	87.5	68.4	71.0	2.6
Utah	94	71.3	52.1	60.6	43.6	89.4	56.4	50.0	85.1	77.7	88.3	1.1
Vermont	65	16.9	12.3	16.9	12.3	61.5	12.3	18.5	58.5	46.2	55.4	10.8
Virgin Islands	7	71.4	14.3	42.9	42.9	71.4	42.9	42.9	57.1	‡	57.1	‡
Virginia	216	42.6	29.6	32.4	24.5	73.6	25.0	31.9	83.8	64.8	69.4	6.0
Washington	173	39.3	26.6	24.3	15.6	65.9	26.0	39.9	79.8	60.1	54.9	4.0
West Virginia	73	47.9	31.5	47.9	20.5	68.5	26.0	35.6	83.6	63.0	65.8	2.7
Wisconsin	235	40.9	25.5	32.8	18.7	54.5	29.8	36.6	84.3	61.3	49.4	4.7
Wyoming	51	45.1	25.5	25.5	17.6	84.3	37.3	33.3	90.2	76.5	82.4	‡

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, computerized operational functions were unknown for one facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.18a Facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by state/territory: 2010
Number

State/territory	Total number of facilities respond-ing[2]	Number of facilities													
		Type of payment or funding source accepted for mental health treatment services													
		Medicaid	Medicare	State mental health agency funds	State welfare or child or family services agency funds	State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds	State education agency funds	Local govt. funds	VA funds	Com-munity Service Block Grants	Com-munity Mental Health Block Grants	Client/ patient fees	Private insurance	Other public funds	Other private funds
All[1]	9,139	8,062	6,324	6,466	4,092	2,932	1,922	4,493	2,177	2,214	3,375	7,689	7,166	527	687
Alabama	182	165	138	145	71	52	50	88	46	48	92	160	135	6	12
Alaska	51	50	28	42	28	24	13	30	16	15	26	41	46	4	5
Arizona	118	98	76	95	53	52	15	55	27	41	53	98	85	10	4
Arkansas	154	146	128	93	55	42	21	12	22	47	88	137	145	6	1
California	831	622	434	551	317	169	194	466	112	137	173	550	405	60	72
Colorado	158	150	122	137	107	113	71	98	52	66	96	148	117	12	12
Connecticut	182	170	125	141	127	73	37	72	43	50	73	151	150	12	30
Delaware	40	36	26	37	15	11	11	15	10	7	12	32	23	‡	5
District of Columbia	24	20	16	15	7	8	3	11	6	4	5	19	18	2	1
Florida	375	320	240	270	176	81	63	175	81	75	115	314	270	18	33
Georgia	192	170	145	156	86	74	49	101	67	53	66	184	154	9	4
Guam	1	‡	‡	1	‡	‡	‡	1	‡	‡	1	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	32	22	15	18	7	2	6	11	10	9	11	12	13	3	3
Idaho	41	32	15	34	20	10	6	16	11	12	24	40	31	4	2
Illinois	446	394	289	323	181	93	65	212	66	79	176	365	311	16	53
Indiana	235	223	203	183	163	127	67	148	102	70	107	217	212	9	10
Iowa	129	121	101	88	67	63	33	93	51	41	59	121	120	11	11
Kansas	95	86	82	66	42	35	22	66	24	34	47	90	91	5	8
Kentucky	211	190	160	158	124	68	36	66	47	49	117	176	175	7	7
Louisiana	132	98	125	53	26	16	6	19	36	24	33	124	126	6	2
Maine	110	106	59	82	60	53	34	45	36	22	37	96	80	5	9
Maryland	165	149	95	106	62	46	43	71	34	32	46	142	91	7	16
Massachusetts	267	211	175	167	136	54	72	66	29	33	33	203	200	17	15
Michigan	302	252	249	224	117	88	29	160	77	85	164	277	269	14	22
Minnesota	210	193	162	149	105	79	46	138	70	72	85	194	198	8	18
Mississippi	159	136	138	109	39	57	27	100	29	75	101	146	138	4	7
Missouri	193	174	155	140	106	97	68	90	62	55	76	174	173	10	16
Montana	59	58	38	56	45	41	24	37	45	20	27	56	55	5	8
Nebraska	84	80	60	69	61	38	20	42	23	17	38	68	81	15	4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.18a Facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Number

State/territory	Total number of facilities respond-ing[2]	Number of facilities													
		Type of payment or funding source accepted for mental health treatment services													
		Medicaid	Medicare	State mental health agency funds	State welfare or child or family services agency funds	State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds	State education agency funds	Local govt. funds	VA funds	Com-munity Service Block Grants	Com-munity Mental Health Block Grants	Client/ patient fees	Private insurance	Other public funds	Other private funds
Nevada	39	34	26	23	22	12	7	14	11	11	13	33	32	‡	‡
New Hampshire	62	57	44	36	34	31	22	24	18	20	22	53	51	6	10
New Jersey	230	205	154	155	81	47	21	93	29	45	69	181	174	18	21
New Mexico	94	92	53	72	57	41	22	50	21	44	41	84	79	10	17
New York	630	573	443	335	193	81	99	259	103	72	103	473	472	35	31
North Carolina	135	127	92	109	41	47	21	63	39	28	45	112	108	7	3
North Dakota	26	26	20	22	20	16	11	15	17	12	15	24	25	2	1
Ohio	420	387	258	310	182	128	73	242	62	75	154	377	342	33	39
Oklahoma	111	105	89	78	34	19	12	21	26	15	28	102	79	4	8
Oregon	142	132	82	124	90	77	42	71	43	41	54	127	130	9	18
Pennsylvania	451	385	284	294	195	94	67	233	90	60	101	333	353	23	23
Puerto Rico	23	4	16	13	10	10	‡	14	15	‡	2	16	21	1	‡
Rhode Island	67	63	38	50	31	18	9	28	9	15	24	51	46	7	14
South Carolina	91	87	81	68	31	28	25	49	39	31	45	86	87	2	4
South Dakota	69	67	49	47	39	52	17	27	22	23	35	57	60	7	4
Tennessee	185	158	148	128	87	73	57	80	55	59	72	169	169	6	18
Texas	272	243	225	198	88	123	36	153	71	79	117	250	235	20	20
Utah	94	75	57	70	54	44	35	56	32	26	50	88	84	6	6
Vermont	65	54	42	55	27	19	23	28	9	22	29	55	56	6	2
Virgin Islands	7	3	3	4	4	4	3	4	‡	‡	2	3	2	‡	‡
Virginia	216	209	151	188	108	87	57	152	59	96	123	199	167	13	16
Washington	173	168	116	136	72	50	36	91	46	33	78	154	146	9	10
West Virginia	73	71	60	62	49	29	18	36	27	35	42	63	62	1	2
Wisconsin	235	216	162	135	95	98	45	146	77	74	97	215	223	15	27
Wyoming	51	49	32	46	45	38	33	40	23	26	33	49	51	2	3

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the types of payment or funding sources accepted for mental health treatment services were unknown for one facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.18b Facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by state/territory: 2010
Percent

State/territory	Total number of facilities responding[2]	Percent													
		Type of payment or funding source accepted for mental health treatment services													
		Medicaid	Medicare	State mental health agency funds	State welfare or child or family services agency funds	State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds	State education agency funds	Local govt. funds	VA funds	Com-munity Service Block Grants	Community Mental Health Block Grants	Client/ patient fees	Private insur-ance	Other public funds	Other private funds
All[1]	9,139	88.2	69.2	70.8	44.8	32.1	21.0	49.2	23.8	24.2	36.9	84.1	78.4	5.8	7.5
Alabama	182	90.7	75.8	79.7	39.0	28.6	27.5	48.4	25.3	26.4	50.5	87.9	74.2	3.3	6.6
Alaska	51	98.0	54.9	82.4	54.9	47.1	25.5	58.8	31.4	29.4	51.0	80.4	90.2	7.8	9.8
Arizona	118	83.1	64.4	80.5	44.9	44.1	12.7	46.6	22.9	34.7	44.9	83.1	72.0	8.5	3.4
Arkansas	154	94.8	83.1	60.4	35.7	27.3	13.6	7.8	14.3	30.5	57.1	89.0	94.2	3.9	0.6
California	831	74.8	52.2	66.3	38.1	20.3	23.3	56.1	13.5	16.5	20.8	66.2	48.7	7.2	8.7
Colorado	158	94.9	77.2	86.7	67.7	71.5	44.9	62.0	32.9	41.8	60.8	93.7	74.1	7.6	7.6
Connecticut	182	93.4	68.7	77.5	69.8	40.1	20.3	39.6	23.6	27.5	40.1	83.0	82.4	6.6	16.5
Delaware	40	90.0	65.0	92.5	37.5	27.5	27.5	37.5	25.0	17.5	30.0	80.0	57.5	‡	12.5
District of Columbia	24	83.3	66.7	62.5	29.2	33.3	12.5	45.8	25.0	16.7	20.8	79.2	75.0	8.3	4.2
Florida	375	85.3	64.0	72.0	46.9	21.6	16.8	46.7	21.6	20.0	30.7	83.7	72.0	4.8	8.8
Georgia	192	88.5	75.5	81.3	44.8	38.5	25.5	52.6	34.9	27.6	34.4	95.8	80.2	4.7	2.1
Guam	1	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	32	68.8	46.9	56.3	21.9	6.3	18.8	34.4	31.3	28.1	34.4	37.5	40.6	9.4	9.4
Idaho	41	78.0	36.6	82.9	48.8	24.4	14.6	39.0	26.8	29.3	58.5	97.6	75.6	9.8	4.9
Illinois	446	88.3	64.8	72.4	40.6	20.9	14.6	47.5	14.8	17.7	39.5	81.8	69.7	3.6	11.9
Indiana	235	94.9	86.4	77.9	69.4	54.0	28.5	63.0	43.4	29.8	45.5	92.3	90.2	3.8	4.3
Iowa	129	93.8	78.3	68.2	51.9	48.8	25.6	72.1	39.5	31.8	45.7	93.8	93.0	8.5	8.5
Kansas	95	90.5	86.3	69.5	44.2	36.8	23.2	69.5	25.3	35.8	49.5	94.7	95.8	5.3	8.4
Kentucky	211	90.0	75.8	74.9	58.8	32.2	17.1	31.3	22.3	23.2	55.5	83.4	82.9	3.3	3.3
Louisiana	132	74.2	94.7	40.2	19.7	12.1	4.5	14.4	27.3	18.2	25.0	93.9	95.5	4.5	1.5
Maine	110	96.4	53.6	74.5	54.5	48.2	30.9	40.9	32.7	20.0	33.6	87.3	72.7	4.5	8.2
Maryland	165	90.3	57.6	64.2	37.6	27.9	26.1	43.0	20.6	19.4	27.9	86.1	55.2	4.2	9.7
Massachusetts	267	79.0	65.5	62.5	50.9	20.2	27.0	24.7	10.9	12.4	12.4	76.0	74.9	6.4	5.6
Michigan	302	83.4	82.5	74.2	38.7	29.1	9.6	53.0	25.5	28.1	54.3	91.7	89.1	4.6	7.3
Minnesota	210	91.9	77.1	71.0	50.0	37.6	21.9	65.7	33.3	34.3	40.5	92.4	94.3	3.8	8.6
Mississippi	159	85.5	86.8	68.6	24.5	35.8	17.0	62.9	18.2	47.2	63.5	91.8	86.8	2.5	4.4
Missouri	193	90.2	80.3	72.5	54.9	50.3	35.2	46.6	32.1	28.5	39.4	90.2	89.6	5.2	8.3
Montana	59	98.3	64.4	94.9	76.3	69.5	40.7	62.7	76.3	33.9	45.8	94.9	93.2	8.5	13.6
Nebraska	84	95.2	71.4	82.1	72.6	45.2	23.8	50.0	27.4	20.2	45.2	81.0	96.4	17.9	4.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.18b Facilities accepting a specific type of payment or funding source, by state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Percent

State/territory	Total number of facilities responding[2]	Percent													
		Type of payment or funding source accepted for mental health treatment services													
		Medicaid	Medicare	State mental health agency funds	State welfare or child or family services agency funds	State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds	State education agency funds	Local govt. funds	VA funds	Com-munity Service Block Grants	Community Mental Health Block Grants	Client/ patient fees	Private insur-ance	Other public funds	Other private funds
Nevada	39	87.2	66.7	59.0	56.4	30.8	17.9	35.9	28.2	28.2	33.3	84.6	82.1	‡	‡
New Hampshire	62	91.9	71.0	58.1	54.8	50.0	35.5	38.7	29.0	32.3	35.5	85.5	82.3	9.7	16.1
New Jersey	230	89.1	67.0	67.4	35.2	20.4	9.1	40.4	12.6	19.6	30.0	78.7	75.7	7.8	9.1
New Mexico	94	97.9	56.4	76.6	60.6	43.6	23.4	53.2	22.3	46.8	43.6	89.4	84.0	10.6	18.1
New York	630	91.0	70.3	53.2	30.6	12.9	15.7	41.1	16.3	11.4	16.3	75.1	74.9	5.6	4.9
North Carolina	135	94.1	68.1	80.7	30.4	34.8	15.6	46.7	28.9	20.7	33.3	83.0	80.0	5.2	2.2
North Dakota	26	100.0	76.9	84.6	76.9	61.5	42.3	57.7	65.4	46.2	57.7	92.3	96.2	7.7	3.8
Ohio	420	92.1	61.4	73.8	43.3	30.5	17.4	57.6	14.8	17.9	36.7	89.8	81.4	7.9	9.3
Oklahoma	111	94.6	80.2	70.3	30.6	17.1	10.8	18.9	23.4	13.5	25.2	91.9	71.2	3.6	7.2
Oregon	142	93.0	57.7	87.3	63.4	54.2	29.6	50.0	30.3	28.9	38.0	89.4	91.5	6.3	12.7
Pennsylvania	451	85.4	63.0	65.2	43.2	20.8	14.9	51.7	20.0	13.3	22.4	73.8	78.3	5.1	5.1
Puerto Rico	23	17.4	69.6	56.5	43.5	43.5	‡	60.9	65.2	‡	8.7	69.6	91.3	4.3	‡
Rhode Island	67	94.0	56.7	74.6	46.3	26.9	13.4	41.8	13.4	22.4	35.8	76.1	68.7	10.4	20.9
South Carolina	91	95.6	89.0	74.7	34.1	30.8	27.5	53.8	42.9	34.1	49.5	94.5	95.6	2.2	4.4
South Dakota	69	97.1	71.0	68.1	56.5	75.4	24.6	39.1	31.9	33.3	50.7	82.6	87.0	10.1	5.8
Tennessee	185	85.4	80.0	69.2	47.0	39.5	30.8	43.2	29.7	31.9	38.9	91.4	91.4	3.2	9.7
Texas	272	89.3	82.7	72.8	32.4	45.2	13.2	56.3	26.1	29.0	43.0	91.9	86.4	7.4	7.4
Utah	94	79.8	60.6	74.5	57.4	46.8	37.2	59.6	34.0	27.7	53.2	93.6	89.4	6.4	6.4
Vermont	65	83.1	64.6	84.6	41.5	29.2	35.4	43.1	13.8	33.8	44.6	84.6	86.2	9.2	3.1
Virgin Islands	7	42.9	42.9	57.1	57.1	57.1	42.9	57.1	‡	‡	28.6	42.9	28.6	‡	‡
Virginia	216	96.8	69.9	87.0	50.0	40.3	26.4	70.4	27.3	44.4	56.9	92.1	77.3	6.0	7.4
Washington	173	97.1	67.1	78.6	41.6	28.9	20.8	52.6	26.6	19.1	45.1	89.0	84.4	5.2	5.8
West Virginia	73	97.3	82.2	84.9	67.1	39.7	24.7	49.3	37.0	47.9	57.5	86.3	84.9	1.4	2.7
Wisconsin	235	91.9	68.9	57.4	40.4	41.7	19.1	62.1	32.8	31.5	41.3	91.5	94.9	6.4	11.5
Wyoming	51	96.1	62.7	90.2	88.2	74.5	64.7	78.4	45.1	51.0	64.7	96.1	100.0	3.9	5.9

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the types of payment or funding sources accepted for mental health treatment services were unknown for one facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.19a Primary payment or funding source that accounts for more than half of the facility's funding, by state/territory: 2010
Number

State/territory	Total number of facilities respond-ing[2]	Number of facilities															
		A single payment/ funding source accounts for more than half of funding	Primary payment or funding source														
			Med-icaid	Medi-care	State mental health agency funds	State welfare or child or family services agency funds	State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds	State education agency funds	Local govt funds	VA funds	Com-munity Service Block Grants	Com-munity Mental Health Block Grants	Client/ patient fees	Private insur-ance	Other public funds	Other private funds
All[1]	9,139	5,913	3,320	402	958	258	29	28	195	184	7	40	87	269	57	18
Alabama	182	117	58	10	32	1	1	1	‡	4	‡	3	‡	4	1	1
Alaska	51	36	24	‡	8	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	3	‡	‡	‡	‡
Arizona	118	99	50	4	21	1	‡	‡	5	4	‡	2	4	5	2	‡
Arkansas	154	111	85	15	2	3	‡	‡	‡	4	‡	‡	1	‡	‡	‡
California	831	579	284	45	94	32	3	1	56	11	‡	1	15	21	10	2
Colorado	158	83	64	‡	1	6	1	‡	‡	4	‡	‡	3	3	‡	‡
Connecticut	182	95	41	4	28	7	2	‡	2	1	‡	‡	2	7	‡	‡
Delaware	40	17	3	‡	12	‡	‡	‡	‡	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
District of Columbia	24	12	8	‡	‡	1	‡	1	1	‡	‡	‡	1	‡	‡	‡
Florida	375	214	80	34	56	7	3	1	4	4	‡	2	4	11	4	1
Georgia	192	124	50	9	44	3	‡	‡	2	7	1	‡	3	2	‡	1
Guam	1	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	32	23	7	1	5	1	‡	‡	3	2	‡	1	‡	1	2	‡
Idaho	41	27	4	‡	17	1	‡	‡	‡	2	‡	‡	1	1	1	‡
Illinois	446	306	145	6	80	31	‡	1	3	14	‡	2	3	11	2	4
Indiana	235	176	140	13	3	14	‡	‡	‡	3	‡	‡	‡	2	1	‡
Iowa	129	59	25	7	4	6	1	1	8	3	1	1	‡	1	‡	‡
Kansas	95	67	50	7	2	2	‡	‡	1	2	‡	‡	1	2	‡	‡
Kentucky	211	134	98	3	7	19	‡	‡	‡	2	‡	1	‡	1	1	1
Louisiana	132	84	23	39	15	1	‡	‡	1	2	‡	‡	1	1	‡	1
Maine	110	88	78	3	2	1	‡	‡	‡	3	‡	‡	‡	‡	1	‡
Maryland	165	126	89	3	14	5	1	‡	‡	8	‡	‡	‡	2	2	‡
Massachusetts	267	157	67	9	31	24	1	6	‡	‡	‡	‡	3	11	‡	‡
Michigan	302	205	135	10	15	4	6	‡	1	9	‡	1	2	21	‡	‡
Minnesota	210	81	21	2	9	3	1	‡	3	1	‡	‡	‡	36	3	‡
Mississippi	159	126	93	21	9	‡	‡	‡	‡	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	2	‡
Missouri	193	131	86	11	8	9	‡	‡	1	6	‡	‡	‡	9	‡	1
Montana	59	38	33	‡	2	‡	‡	‡	‡	1	‡	‡	1	1	‡	‡
Nebraska	84	42	21	‡	11	‡	‡	‡	2	3	‡	2	‡	1	1	‡

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.19a Primary payment or funding source that accounts for more than half of the facility's funding, by state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Number

State/territory	Total number of facilities respond-ing[2]	Number of facilities															
		A single payment/ funding source accounts for more than half of funding	Primary payment or funding source														
			Med-icaid	Medi-care	State mental health agency funds	State welfare or child or family services agency funds	State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds	State education agency funds	Local govt funds	VA funds	Com-munity Service Block Grants	Com-munity Mental Health Block Grants	Client/ patient fees	Private insur-ance	Other public funds	Other private funds
Nevada	39	22	12	1	4	‡	‡	‡	‡	2	‡	‡	‡	3	‡	‡
New Hampshire	62	41	27	4	‡	‡	3	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	2	3	1	‡
New Jersey	230	150	41	7	66	2	1	‡	2	11	‡	4	3	4	5	‡
New Mexico	94	59	49	‡	3	‡	‡	‡	2	‡	1	‡	2	1	‡	‡
New York	630	407	307	13	38	7	‡	2	6	16	‡	1	2	7	2	1
North Carolina	135	77	48	7	11	‡	‡	‡	2	4	‡	‡	2	2	1	‡
North Dakota	26	12	8	‡	1	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	2	‡	‡
Ohio	420	256	126	15	41	13	‡	9	27	12	‡	1	1	7	‡	3
Oklahoma	111	89	25	14	40	‡	1	‡	‡	2	‡	1	‡	4	1	‡
Oregon	142	105	83	1	11	1	‡	‡	1	3	‡	‡	1	3	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	451	297	197	21	35	5	‡	1	9	7	‡	1	4	10	4	‡
Puerto Rico	23	17	1	‡	1	‡	‡	‡	1	2	‡	‡	‡	12	‡	‡
Rhode Island	67	51	37	‡	2	5	‡	‡	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	5	1	‡
South Carolina	91	44	33	4	4	‡	‡	‡	‡	1	‡	‡	2	‡	‡	‡
South Dakota	69	33	13	2	10	1	‡	‡	‡	4	1	‡	‡	1	‡	‡
Tennessee	185	126	77	20	4	10	‡	‡	1	2	‡	‡	1	5	2	‡
Texas	272	175	18	21	87	9	3	‡	4	7	‡	5	3	10	4	2
Utah	94	70	46	3	2	‡	1	1	‡	1	‡	1	11	4	‡	‡
Vermont	65	48	25	‡	7	3	‡	‡	‡	1	‡	3	6	1	1	‡
Virgin Islands	7	3	‡	‡	‡	3	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	216	130	89	6	5	1	‡	‡	20	1	1	‡	‡	6	‡	‡
Washington	173	148	118	2	15	2	‡	‡	3	2	‡	1	‡	3	‡	‡
West Virginia	73	52	38	1	6	4	‡	‡	‡	1	‡	1	‡	‡	‡	‡
Wisconsin	235	108	39	4	7	5	‡	‡	22	2	2	‡	2	22	2	‡
Wyoming	51	35	1	‡	26	3	‡	2	‡	1	‡	2	‡	‡	‡	‡

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTE: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the single source of payment or funding accounting for more than half of the facility's funding was unknown for 61 facilities (0.7 percent).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.19b Primary payment or funding source that accounts for more than half of the facility's funding, by state/territory: 2010
Percent

State/territory	Total number of facilities respond-ing[2]	Percent: A single payment/ funding source accounts for more than half of funding	Primary payment or funding source: Med-icaid	Medi-care	State mental health agency funds	State welfare or child or family services agency funds	State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds	State education agency funds	Local govt. funds	VA funds	Com-munity Service Block Grants	Com-munity Mental Health Block Grants	Client/ patient fees	Private insur-ance	Other public funds	Other private funds
All[1]	9,139	64.7	56.1	6.8	16.2	4.4	0.5	0.5	3.3	3.1	0.1	0.7	1.5	4.5	1.0	0.3
Alabama	182	64.3	49.6	8.5	27.4	0.9	0.9	0.9	‡	3.4	‡	2.6	‡	3.4	0.9	0.9
Alaska	51	70.6	66.7	‡	22.2	2.8	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	8.3	‡	‡	‡	‡
Arizona	118	83.9	50.5	4.0	21.2	1.0	‡	‡	5.1	4.0	‡	2.0	4.0	5.1	2.0	‡
Arkansas	154	72.1	76.6	13.5	1.8	2.7	‡	‡	‡	3.6	‡	‡	0.9	‡	‡	‡
California	831	69.7	49.1	7.8	16.2	5.5	0.5	0.2	9.7	1.9	‡	0.2	2.6	3.6	1.7	0.3
Colorado	158	52.5	77.1	‡	1.2	7.2	1.2	‡	‡	4.8	‡	‡	3.6	3.6	‡	‡
Connecticut	182	52.2	43.2	4.2	29.5	7.4	2.1	‡	2.1	1.1	‡	‡	2.1	7.4	‡	‡
Delaware	40	42.5	17.6	‡	70.6	‡	‡	‡	‡	5.9	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
District of Columbia	24	50.0	66.7	‡	‡	8.3	‡	8.3	8.3	‡	‡	‡	8.3	‡	‡	‡
Florida	375	57.1	37.4	15.9	26.2	3.3	1.4	0.5	1.9	1.9	‡	0.9	1.9	5.1	1.9	0.5
Georgia	192	64.6	40.3	7.3	35.5	2.4	‡	‡	1.6	5.6	0.8	‡	2.4	1.6	‡	0.8
Guam	1	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	32	71.9	30.4	4.3	21.7	4.3	‡	‡	13.0	8.7	‡	‡	‡	4.3	8.7	‡
Idaho	41	65.9	14.8	‡	63.0	3.7	‡	‡	‡	7.4	‡	‡	3.7	3.7	3.7	‡
Illinois	446	68.6	47.4	2.0	26.1	10.1	‡	0.3	1.0	4.6	‡	0.7	1.0	3.6	0.7	1.3
Indiana	235	74.9	79.5	7.4	1.7	8.0	‡	‡	‡	1.7	‡	‡	‡	1.1	0.6	‡
Iowa	129	45.7	42.4	11.9	6.8	10.2	1.7	1.7	13.6	5.1	1.7	1.7	‡	1.7	‡	‡
Kansas	95	70.5	74.6	10.4	3.0	3.0	‡	‡	1.5	3.0	‡	‡	1.5	3.0	‡	‡
Kentucky	211	63.5	73.1	2.2	5.2	14.2	‡	‡	‡	1.5	‡	‡	‡	0.7	0.7	0.7
Louisiana	132	63.6	27.4	46.4	17.9	1.2	‡	‡	1.2	2.4	‡	‡	1.2	1.2	‡	1.2
Maine	110	80.0	88.6	3.4	2.3	1.1	‡	‡	‡	3.4	‡	‡	‡	‡	1.1	‡
Maryland	165	76.4	70.6	2.4	11.1	4.0	0.8	‡	‡	6.3	‡	‡	‡	1.6	1.6	‡
Massachusetts	267	58.8	42.7	5.7	19.7	15.3	0.6	3.8	‡	‡	‡	‡	1.9	7.0	‡	‡
Michigan	302	67.9	65.9	4.9	7.3	2.0	2.9	‡	0.5	4.4	‡	0.5	1.0	10.2	‡	‡
Minnesota	210	38.6	25.9	2.5	11.1	3.7	1.2	‡	3.7	1.2	‡	‡	‡	44.4	3.7	‡
Mississippi	159	79.2	73.8	16.7	7.1	‡	‡	‡	‡	0.8	‡	‡	‡	‡	1.6	‡
Missouri	193	67.9	65.6	8.4	6.1	6.9	‡	‡	0.8	4.6	‡	‡	‡	6.9	‡	0.8
Montana	59	64.4	86.8	‡	5.3	‡	‡	‡	‡	2.6	‡	‡	2.6	2.6	‡	‡
Nebraska	84	50.0	50.0	‡	26.2	‡	‡	‡	4.8	7.1	‡	‡	‡	2.4	2.4	‡

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.19b Primary payment or funding source that accounts for more than half of the facility's funding, by state/territory: 2010 (cont.)
Percent

State/territory	Total number of facilities respond-ing[2]	Percent: A single payment/ funding source accounts for more than half of funding	Primary payment or funding source: Med-icaid	Medi-care	State mental health agency funds	State welfare or child or family services agency funds	State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds	State education agency funds	Local govt. funds	VA funds	Com-munity Service Block Grants	Com-munity Mental Health Block Grants	Client/ patient fees	Private insur-ance	Other public funds	Other private funds
Nevada	39	56.4	54.5	4.5	18.2	‡	‡	‡	‡	9.1	‡	‡	‡	13.6	‡	‡
New Hampshire	62	66.1	65.9	9.8	‡	‡	7.3	2.4	‡	‡	‡	‡	4.9	7.3	2.4	‡
New Jersey	230	65.2	27.3	4.7	44.0	‡	0.7	‡	1.3	7.3	‡	2.7	2.0	2.7	3.3	‡
New Mexico	94	62.8	83.1	‡	5.1	‡	‡	‡	3.4	‡	1.7	‡	3.4	1.7	‡	‡
New York	630	64.6	75.4	3.2	9.3	1.7	‡	0.5	1.5	3.9	‡	0.2	0.5	1.7	0.5	0.2
North Carolina	135	57.0	62.3	9.1	14.3	‡	‡	‡	2.6	5.2	‡	‡	2.6	2.6	1.3	‡
North Dakota	26	46.2	66.7	‡	8.3	8.3	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	16.7	‡	‡
Ohio	420	61.0	49.2	5.9	16.0	5.1	‡	3.5	10.5	4.7	‡	0.4	0.4	2.7	‡	1.2
Oklahoma	111	80.2	28.1	15.7	44.9	‡	1.1	‡	‡	2.2	‡	1.1	‡	4.5	1.1	‡
Oregon	142	73.9	79.0	1.0	10.5	1.0	‡	‡	1.0	2.9	‡	‡	1.0	2.9	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	451	65.9	66.3	7.1	11.8	1.7	‡	0.3	3.0	2.4	‡	0.3	1.3	3.4	1.3	‡
Puerto Rico	23	73.9	5.9	‡	5.9	‡	‡	‡	5.9	11.8	‡	‡	‡	70.6	‡	‡
Rhode Island	67	76.1	72.5	‡	3.9	9.8	‡	‡	2.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	9.8	2.0	‡
South Carolina	91	48.4	75.0	9.1	9.1	‡	‡	‡	‡	2.3	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
South Dakota	69	47.8	39.4	6.1	30.3	3.0	‡	‡	‡	12.1	3.0	‡	‡	3.0	‡	‡
Tennessee	185	68.1	61.1	15.9	3.2	7.9	‡	‡	0.8	1.6	‡	‡	0.8	4.0	1.6	‡
Texas	272	64.3	10.3	12.0	49.7	5.1	1.7	‡	2.3	4.0	‡	2.9	1.7	5.7	2.3	1.1
Utah	94	74.5	65.7	4.3	‡	‡	1.4	‡	‡	‡	‡	1.4	15.7	‡	‡	‡
Vermont	65	73.8	‡	‡	‡	6.3	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	6.3	12.5	2.1	‡	‡
Virgin Islands	7	42.9	‡	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	216	60.2	68.5	4.6	3.8	0.8	‡	‡	15.4	0.8	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Washington	173	85.5	79.7	1.4	10.1	1.4	‡	‡	2.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
West Virginia	73	71.2	73.1	1.9	11.5	7.7	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Wisconsin	235	46.0	36.1	3.7	6.5	4.6	‡	‡	20.4	1.9	1.9	‡	1.9	20.4	1.9	‡
Wyoming	51	68.6	‡	‡	74.3	8.6	‡	5.7	‡	2.9	‡	5.7	‡	‡	‡	‡

‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Of the 10,374 facilities in the N-MHSS, basic facility information, service characteristics, and client counts were reported for 9,139 facilities. The remaining 1,235 facilities are excluded from this table since their service characteristics were not reported.

NOTES: Of the 9,139 facilities that were given the standard questionnaire, the single source of payment or funding accounting for more than half of the facility's funding was unknown for 61 facilities (0.7 percent). Percentages may not sum to 100 because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.20 Clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders, by state/territory: 2010
Estimated number and percent

State/territory	*Number of clients* [2]	*Clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders*	
		Estimated number of clients	*Estimated percent of clients*
All[1]	3,186,636	617,820	19.4
Alabama	52,774	6,462	12.2
Alaska	10,668	1,627	15.3
Arizona	67,005	13,296	19.8
Arkansas	55,351	6,265	11.3
California	268,094	58,813	21.9
Colorado	53,294	7,703	14.5
Connecticut	63,391	21,660	34.2
Delaware	12,695	2,242	17.7
District of Columbia	5,703	2,176	38.2
Florida	144,475	42,009	29.1
Georgia	72,030	15,474	21.5
Guam	34	- -	- -
Hawaii	4,719	2,307	48.9
Idaho	7,340	1,819	24.8
Illinois	120,435	20,150	16.7
Indiana	90,677	11,862	13.1
Iowa	38,734	5,688	14.7
Kansas	47,358	3,806	8.0
Kentucky	61,630	8,941	14.5
Louisiana	32,864	5,477	16.7
Maine	26,740	6,417	24.0
Maryland	51,828	8,990	17.3
Massachusetts	108,006	18,546	17.2
Michigan	137,401	30,572	22.3
Minnesota	71,056	11,543	16.2
Mississippi	58,086	7,482	12.9
Missouri	70,736	18,199	25.7
Montana	14,323	4,152	29.0
Nebraska	17,940	4,777	26.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.20 Clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders, by state/territory: 2010 (cont.)

Estimated number and percent

State/territory	*Number of clients* [2]	*Clients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders*	
		Estimated number of clients	*Estimated percent of clients*
Nevada	19,163	2,763	14.4
New Hampshire	24,558	2,977	12.1
New Jersey	66,000	13,848	21.0
New Mexico	25,560	8,061	31.5
New York	231,812	51,697	22.3
North Carolina	55,119	9,274	16.8
North Dakota	9,366	1,916	20.5
Ohio	169,712	28,076	16.5
Oklahoma	37,266	6,267	16.8
Oregon	38,770	8,195	21.1
Pennsylvania	173,322	28,628	16.5
Puerto Rico	7,924	1,514	19.1
Rhode Island	17,626	4,958	28.1
South Carolina	47,566	5,538	11.6
South Dakota	12,087	1,734	14.3
Tennessee	95,049	16,388	17.2
Texas	111,119	24,496	22.0
Utah	26,858	6,142	22.9
Vermont	9,209	1,792	19.5
Virgin Islands	723	20	2.8
Virginia	68,554	11,936	17.4
Washington	72,192	11,788	16.3
West Virginia	26,242	4,561	17.4
Wisconsin	63,422	14,887	23.5
Wyoming	12,030	1,909	15.9

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

[2] Number of clients is the sum of the number of clients reported to have received 24-hour hospital inpatient treatment services on April 30, 2010, 24-hour residential treatment services on April 30, 2010, and clients reported to have received less than 24-hour outpatient or day treatment or partial hospitalization treatment services in April 2010 and who were still active (on the rolls) on April 30, 2010.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table 4.21 Military veterans admitted for mental health treatment, by state/territory: May 1, 2009 - April 30, 2010
Estimated number and percent

State/territory	*Number of admissions, readmissions, and incoming transfers*	*Military veterans admitted for treatment May 1, 2009 - April 30, 2010*	
		Estimated number of military veterans	*Estimated percent of military veterans*
All[1]	8,306,220	537,807	6.5
Alabama	108,030	9,793	9.1
Alaska	21,585	1,348	6.2
Arizona	138,103	9,229	6.7
Arkansas	113,919	3,850	3.4
California	714,107	30,908	4.3
Colorado	129,771	3,015	2.3
Connecticut	168,894	4,129	2.4
Delaware	33,978	3,021	8.9
District of Columbia	22,023	574	2.6
Florida	520,559	26,175	5.0
Georgia	221,553	17,956	8.1
Guam	355	4	1.0
Hawaii	9,590	2,827	29.5
Idaho	27,861	3,343	12.0
Illinois	317,823	10,566	3.3
Indiana	245,781	24,221	9.9
Iowa	147,135	11,346	7.7
Kansas	127,357	6,350	5.0
Kentucky	200,082	16,686	8.3
Louisiana	101,917	4,466	4.4
Maine	49,281	2,130	4.3
Maryland	113,501	5,305	4.7
Massachusetts	283,403	6,881	2.4
Michigan	298,431	30,133	10.1
Minnesota	191,405	11,594	6.1
Mississippi	128,054	5,682	4.4
Missouri	200,459	31,785	15.9
Montana	42,734	10,427	24.4
Nebraska	46,566	1,476	3.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.21 Military veterans admitted for mental health treatment, by state/territory: May 1, 2009 - April 30, 2010 (cont.)
Estimated number and percent

State/territory	*Number of admissions, readmissions, and incoming transfers*	*Military veterans admitted for treatment May 1, 2009 - April 30, 2010*	
		Estimated number of military veterans	*Estimated percent of military veterans*
Nevada	42,485	9,530	22.4
New Hampshire	81,702	25,670	31.4
New Jersey	233,450	15,745	6.7
New Mexico	66,074	1,337	2.0
New York	397,081	16,748	4.2
North Carolina	148,480	4,991	3.4
North Dakota	24,534	1,628	6.6
Ohio	447,270	49,772	11.1
Oklahoma	83,674	10,671	12.8
Oregon	106,145	5,967	5.6
Pennsylvania	426,642	14,399	3.4
Puerto Rico	34,567	3,429	9.9
Rhode Island	41,674	522	1.3
South Carolina	107,655	3,961	3.7
South Dakota	60,666	3,142	5.2
Tennessee	165,203	11,943	7.2
Texas	395,059	36,650	9.3
Utah	40,774	1,369	3.4
Vermont	26,236	1,181	4.5
Virgin Islands	1,597	15	- -
Virginia	196,579	5,501	2.8
Washington	138,997	5,530	4.0
West Virginia	51,661	2,954	5.7
Wisconsin	237,923	8,477	3.6
Wyoming	25,835	1,454	5.6

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] The N-MHSS includes facilities in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and those operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

NOTE: Mental health treatment admissions, readmissions, and incoming transfers data are the sum of all admissions, readmissions, and incoming transfers to all service settings (inpatient, residential, and outpatient) combined. The numbers may be a duplicated count of persons since a person may have been admitted, readmitted, or transferred to one or more service setting within a single facility or to a service setting in another facility during the year.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Appendix A

2010 N-MHSS Questionnaire

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
OMB No. 0930-0119
APPROVAL EXPIRES: 02/28/2013
See OMB burden statement on last page

2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS)

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration

FACILITY INFORMATION

PLEASE REVIEW THE FACILITY INFORMATION PRINTED ABOVE.
CROSS OUT ERRORS AND ENTER CORRECT OR MISSING INFORMATION.

CHECK ONE

__ Information is complete and correct, no changes needed

__ All missing or incorrect information has been corrected

PLEASE READ THIS ENTIRE PAGE BEFORE COMPLETING THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Would You Rather Complete the Questionnaire Online?

You can also complete this questionnaire online. See the pink flyer in your questionnaire packet for the internet address and your unique user ID and password. If you need additional help or information, call the N-MHSS helpline at 1-866-778-9752.

INSTRUCTIONS

- **Most questions ask about this facility, that is, the facility whose name and location are printed on the front cover.** If you have any questions about how the phrase this facility applies to your facility, please call the N-MHSS helpline at 1-866-778-9752
- Answer ONLY for the specific facility whose name and location are printed on the front cover, unless otherwise specified in the questionnaire
- If this is **a separate psychiatric unit of a general hospital**, consider the psychiatric unit as the relevant "facility" for the purpose of this survey
- For additional information about the survey and definitions for some of the terms, please visit our website at: **http://info.nmhss.org**
- Return the completed questionnaire in the envelope provided, or fax it to 1-609-799-0005. (Please reference "N-MHSS" on your fax.)

Please keep a copy of your completed questionnaire for your records.

- If you have questions or need additional blank forms, contact:

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH

1-866-778-9752

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

- **Asterisked Questions.** Information from asterisked (*) questions is published in SAMHSA's online Mental Health Facilities Locator, found as a link on the Mental Health Services Locator at http://mentalhealth.samhsa.gov/databases/, unless you designate otherwise in question A26, page 5, of this questionnaire
- **Mapping Feature in Locator.** Complete and accurate name and address information is needed for SAMHSA's online Mental Health Facilities Locator so it can correctly map the facility's location
- **Eligibility for Locator.** Only facilities that provide mental health treatment services and complete this questionnaire are eligible to be listed in the online Mental Health Facilities Locator. If you have any questions regarding eligibility, please contact the N-MHSS helpline at 1-866-778-9752

SECTION A: FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

Section A asks about the services currently offered at this facility only, that is, the facility at the location printed on the front cover.

A1. Does this facility at this location (the location listed on the front cover) offer:

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	YES	NO
1. Intake services	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. Diagnostic evaluation	1 ☐	0 ☐
3. Information and referral services *(Includes emergency programs that provide services only by telephone)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
4. Substance abuse treatment services	1 ☐	0 ☐
5. Mental health treatment services *(services focused on improving the mental well-being of individuals or promoting their recovery)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
6. Administrative services	1 ☐	0 ☐

A2. Did you answer "yes" to mental health treatment services in question A1 above (option 5)?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO C1 (PAGE 10)**

***A3. In which of these settings are mental health treatment services offered at this facility, at this location?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	YES	NO
1. **24-hour hospital inpatient services** (psychiatric hospitals or general hospitals with separate psychiatric units)	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. **24-hour residential services** (24-hour, overnight, psychiatric care in a residential non-inpatient setting such as residential treatment centers for adults or children, or multi-service community mental health centers)	1 ☐	0 ☐
3. **Outpatient, day treatment or partial hospitalization services** (less than 24-hour, not overnight, ambulatory outpatient counseling, day treatment or partial hospitalization)	1 ☐	0 ☐

A4. Is this facility an individual or small group practice that is not licensed or certified as a clinic or mental health center?

1 ☐ Yes → **SKIP TO C1 (PAGE 10)**

0 ☐ No

***A5. Which ONE category best describes this facility, at this location?**

☐ *For definitions of facility types, log on to: http://info.nmhss.org or refer to definitions in your questionnaire packet*

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Psychiatric hospital

2 ☐ Separate inpatient psychiatric unit of a general hospital *(consider this psychiatric unit as the relevant "facility" for the purpose of this survey)*

3 ☐ Residential treatment center for children

4 ☐ Residential treatment center for adults

5 ☐ Outpatient, day treatment or partial hospitalization mental health facility

6 ☐ Multi-setting (non-hospital) mental health facility

7 ☐ Other *(Specify*: _____*)*

A6. What is the primary treatment focus of this facility, at this location?

☐ *Separate psychiatric units in a general hospital should answer for just their unit and NOT for the entire hospital*

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Mental health services

2 ☐ Substance abuse services → **SKIP TO C1 (PAGE 10)**

3 ☐ Mix of mental health and substance abuse services (neither is primary)

4 ☐ General health care (neither mental health nor substance abuse services is primary) → **SKIP TO C1 (PAGE 10)**

5 ☐ Other service focus *(Specify below:*

_____*)*

***A7. Is this facility operated by:**

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ A private for-profit organization

2 ☐ A private non-profit organization

3 ☐ State mental health agency (SMHA)

4 ☐ State department of corrections or juvenile justice →**SKIP TO C1 (PAGE 10)**

5 ☐ Other state government (e.g., Department of Health)

6 ☐ Regional or district authority (e.g., hospital district authority)

7 ☐ Local, county or municipal government

8 ☐ U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs

9 ☐ Other *(Specify*:

_____)

A8. Is this facility affiliated with a religious organization?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

***A9. What telephone number(s) should a potential client/patient call to schedule a mental health intake appointment at this facility?**

INTAKE TELEPHONE NUMBER(S):

1. (____) _____ - _____ ext._____

2. (____) _____ - _____ ext._____

***A10. Which of these mental health treatment approaches are offered at this facility, at this location?**

☐ *For definitions of treatment approaches, log on to: http://info.nmhss.org or refer to definitions in your questionnaire packet*

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	YES	NO
1. Activity therapy	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. Behavior modification	1 ☐	0 ☐
3. Cognitive/behavioral therapy	1 ☐	0 ☐
4. Couples/family therapy	1 ☐	0 ☐
5. Electroconvulsive therapy	1 ☐	0 ☐
6. Group therapy	1 ☐	0 ☐
7. Individual psychotherapy	1 ☐	0 ☐
8. Integrated dual disorders treatment	1 ☐	0 ☐
9. Psychotropic medication therapy	1 ☐	0 ☐
10. Telemedicine therapy	1 ☐	0 ☐
11. Other *(Specify: _____)*	1 ☐	0 ☐

***A11. Which of these supportive services and practices are offered at this facility, at this location?**

☐ *For definitions of supportive practices, log on to: http://info.nmhss.org or refer to definitions in your questionnaire packet*

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	YES	NO
1. Assertive community treatment	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. Case management	1 ☐	0 ☐
3. Chronic disease/illness management (CDM)	1 ☐	0 ☐
4. Consumer-run services	1 ☐	0 ☐
5. Education services	1 ☐	0 ☐
6. Family psychoeducation	1 ☐	0 ☐
7. Housing services	1 ☐	0 ☐
8. Illness management and recovery (IMR)	1 ☐	0 ☐
9. Legal advocacy	1 ☐	0 ☐
10. Psychiatric emergency walk-in services	1 ☐	0 ☐
11. Psychosocial rehabilitation services	1 ☐	0 ☐
12. Smoking cessation services	1 ☐	0 ☐
13. Suicide prevention services	1 ☐	0 ☐
14. Supported employment	1 ☐	0 ☐
15. Supported housing	1 ☐	0 ☐
16. Therapeutic foster care	1 ☐	0 ☐
17. Vocational rehabilitation services	1 ☐	0 ☐
18. Other *(Specify: _____)*	1 ☐	0 ☐

***A12. What age categories of clients/patients are accepted for treatment at this facility?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	YES	NO
1. Youth (aged 17 or younger)	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. Adults (18-64)	1 ☐	0 ☐
3. Seniors (65 or older)	1 ☐	0 ☐

***A13. Does this facility offer a mental health treatment program or group designed exclusively for:**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	YES	NO
1. Youth with serious emotional disturbance (SED)	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. Transition-aged young adults aged 18-25	1 ☐	0 ☐
3. Adults with serious mental illness (SMI)	1 ☐	0 ☐
4. Individuals with Alzheimer's or dementia	1 ☐	0 ☐
5. Individuals with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders	1 ☐	0 ☐
6. Individuals with co-occurring mental health and non-substance abuse disorders	1 ☐	0 ☐
7. Individuals with post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD)	1 ☐	0 ☐
8. Veterans	1 ☐	0 ☐
9. Individuals with traumatic brain injury (TBI)	1 ☐	0 ☐
10. Gay, lesbian, bisexual, or transgendered clients	1 ☐	0 ☐
11. Forensic clients (referred from the court/ judicial system)	1 ☐	0 ☐
12. Other special program *(Specify:* _____*)*	1 ☐	0 ☐

***A14. Does this facility offer mental health services for the hearing-impaired?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

***A15. In what languages do staff provide mental health treatment services at this facility?**

☐ *Do not count languages provided only by on-call interpreters*

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

1 ☐ English

2 ☐ Spanish

3 ☐ Other *(Specify:* _____*)*

***A16. Does this facility operate a crisis intervention team to handle acute mental health issues?**

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Yes, only within this facility

2 ☐ Yes, only offsite

3 ☐ Yes, both within this facility and offsite

4 ☐ No, we do not have a crisis intervention team

A17. At this facility, which of these functions are computerized?

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	YES	NO
1. Reporting results (e.g., laboratory results, psychological testing)	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. Physician Order Entry (CPOE) or outpatient prescriptions or directions	1 ☐	0 ☐
3. Sending and receiving clinical data from other providers	1 ☐	0 ☐
4. Creating and transmitting referrals to other providers or services (e.g., employment placement, housing assistance, vocational training)	1 ☐	0 ☐
5. Creating and maintaining treatment plans	1 ☐	0 ☐
6. Client or family satisfaction surveys	1 ☐	0 ☐
7. Checking medication interactions	1 ☐	0 ☐
8. Preparing and submitting bills or claims	1 ☐	0 ☐
9. Scheduling clients/patients	1 ☐	0 ☐
10. Process note-taking	1 ☐	0 ☐
11. Other *(Specify:* _____*)*	1 ☐	0 ☐

A18. Which of these quality assurance practices are part of this facility's standard operating procedures?

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	YES	NO
1. Monitoring continuing education requirements for professional staff	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor	1 ☐	0 ☐
3. Regularly scheduled case review by an appointed quality review committee	1 ☐	0 ☐
4. Client/patient outcome follow-up after discharge	1 ☐	0 ☐
5. Periodic utilization review	1 ☐	0 ☐
6. Periodic client/patient satisfaction surveys	1 ☐	0 ☐

***A19. Does this facility offer treatment at no charge to clients/patients who cannot afford to pay?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO A20 (BELOW)**

A19a. Do you want the availability of free care for eligible clients/patients published in SAMHSA's online Mental Health Facilities Locator?

☐ *The Locator will inform potential clients/patients to call the facility for information on eligibility*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

***A20. Does this facility use a sliding fee scale?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO A21 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**

A20a. Do you want the availability of a sliding fee scale published in SAMHSA's online Mental Health Facilities Locator?

☐ *The Locator will explain that sliding fee scales are based on income and other factors*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

***A21. Which of the following types of payments or funding are accepted by this facility for mental health treatment services?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	YES	NO
1. Medicaid	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. Medicare	1 ☐	0 ☐
3. State mental health agency (or equivalent) funds	1 ☐	0 ☐
4. State welfare or child or family services agency funds	1 ☐	0 ☐
5. State corrections or juvenile justice agency funds	1 ☐	0 ☐
6. State education agency funds	1 ☐	0 ☐
7. Local government funds	1 ☐	0 ☐
8. U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs funds	1 ☐	0 ☐
9. Community Service Block Grants	1 ☐	0 ☐
10. Community Mental Health Block Grants	1 ☐	0 ☐
11. Client/patient fees (i.e., out-of-pocket)	1 ☐	0 ☐
12. Private insurance	1 ☐	0 ☐
13. Other public funds *(Specify:* _____*)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
14. Other private funds *(Specify:* _____*)*	1 ☐	0 ☐

A22. Does any single payment or funding source listed in A21 account for more than half of this facility's funding?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO A23 (BELOW)**

A22a. Please identify that single payment or funding source by marking the corresponding number from question A21.

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4 ☐ 5 ☐ 6 ☐ 7 ☐
8 ☐ 9 ☐ 10 ☐ 11 ☐ 12 ☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐

***A23. Which statement below BEST describes this facility's smoking policy?**

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Smoking is not permitted on the property or within any building

2 ☐ Smoking is permitted only outdoors

3 ☐ Smoking is permitted outdoors and in designated indoor area(s)

4 ☐ Smoking is permitted anywhere without restriction

5 ☐ Other *(Specify:* _____*)*

A24. In the 12-month period beginning May 1, 2009, and ending April 30, 2010…

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	YES	NO
1. Have staff at this facility used seclusion or restraint practices with clients/patients?	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. Has your facility adopted any initiatives toward the reduction of seclusion and restraint practices?	1 ☐	0 ☐

A25. From which of these organizations does this facility have licensing, certification, or accreditation?

☐ *Do not include personal-level credentials or general business licenses such as a food service license.*

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	YES	NO
1. State mental health agency	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. State substance abuse agency	1 ☐	0 ☐
3. State department of health	1 ☐	0 ☐
4. Hospital licensing authority	1 ☐	0 ☐
5. JC (Joint Commission)	1 ☐	0 ☐
6. CARF (Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities)	1 ☐	0 ☐
7. COA (Council on Accreditation)	1 ☐	0 ☐
8. Department of Family and Children's Services	1 ☐	0 ☐
9. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services	1 ☐	0 ☐
10. Medicare	1 ☐	0 ☐
11. Medicaid	1 ☐	0 ☐
12. Other national, state, or local organization *(Specify: _____)*	1 ☐	0 ☐

A26. Information from asterisked questions will be published in SAMHSA's online Mental Health Facilities Locator. Do you want this facility to be listed in the Locator?

☐ *The Mental Health Facilities Locator can be found as a link on the Mental Health Services Locator at* http://mentalhealth.samhsa.gov/databases/

1 ☐ Yes
0 ☐ No

***A27. Does this facility have a website or web page with information about the facility's mental health treatment programs?**

1 ☐ Yes →
0 ☐ No

Please check the front cover of this questionnaire to confirm that the website address for this facility is correct EXACTLY as listed. If incorrect or missing, enter the correct address.

SECTION B: CLIENT/PATIENT COUNT INFORMATION

Questions B2 - B7 ask about the number of clients/patients treated at this facility on specific dates.

Please look carefully at the dates specified, as questions will ask for either a single day count, a one-month count, or a 12-month count.

Include ALL clients/patients receiving mental health treatment services in your counts, even if a mental health disorder is a secondary diagnosis or has not yet been formally determined.

B1. Although reporting for only the clients/patients treated at this facility is preferred, we realize that may not be possible. Will the client/patient counts reported in this questionnaire include…

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Only this facility → **SKIP TO B3 (PAGE 6)**
2 ☐ This facility plus others → **SKIP TO B2 (BELOW)**
3 ☐ Another facility in the organization will report client counts for this facility

B1a. Please record the name and phone number of the facility that will report your client counts.

Facility name:_____

Telephone: (_____) - _____- _____

After recording the facility name and telephone number in B1a → SKIP TO C1 (PAGE 10)

B2. How many facilities will be included in the reported client counts?

THIS FACILITY	1
+ ADDITIONAL FACILITIES	
= TOTAL FACILITIES	

On a separate piece of paper or on the back cover of this questionnaire, list the name and location address of each facility included in your client counts. If you prefer, we will contact you for a list of the other facilities included in your client counts.

CONTINUE WITH QUESTION B3 (TOP OF NEXT PAGE)

24-HOUR HOSPITAL INPATIENT COUNTS

B3. On April 30, 2010, did any patients receive 24-hour hospital inpatient mental health treatment services at this facility, at this location?

1 ☐ Yes → **GO TO B3a (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO B4 (PAGE 7)**

B3a. On April 30, 2010, how many patients received 24-hour hospital inpatient mental health treatment services at this facility?

☐ *Do NOT count family members, friends, or other non-treatment patients*

HOSPITAL INPATIENTS TOTAL BOX ☐

CONTINUE WITH QUESTION B3b (BELOW)

B3b. For each category below, please provide a breakdown of the Hospital Inpatients reported in the B3a TOTAL BOX above. Use either numbers OR percents, whichever is more convenient.

☐ *If numbers are used—each category total should equal the number reported in the B3a TOTAL BOX above*

☐ *If percents are used—each category total should equal 100%*

		NUMBER	OR	PERCENT
GENDER	Male			
	Female			
	CATEGORY TOTAL: *(Should=B3a or 100%)*			100%
AGE	0 – 17			
	18 – 64			
	65 and older			
	CATEGORY TOTAL: *(Should=B3a or 100%)*			100%
ETHNICITY	Hispanic or Latino			
	Not Hispanic or Latino			
	Unknown or not collected			
	CATEGORY TOTAL: *(Should=B3a or 100%)*			100%
RACE	American Indian or Alaska Native			
	Asian			
	Black or African American			
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander			
	White			
	Two or more races			
	Unknown or not collected			
	CATEGORY TOTAL: *(Should=B3a or 100%)*			100%
LEGAL STATUS	Voluntary			
	Involuntary, non-forensic			
	Involuntary, forensic			
	CATEGORY TOTAL: *(Should=B3a or 100%)*			100%

B3c. On April 30, 2010, how many hospital inpatient beds at this facility were specifically designated for providing mental health treatment services?

NUMBER OF BEDS ☐

(If none, enter '0')

24-HOUR RESIDENTIAL (NON-HOSPITAL) CLIENT COUNTS

B4. On April 30, 2010, did any clients receive 24-hour residential mental health treatment services at this facility, at this location?

1 ☐ Yes → **GO TO B4a (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO B5 (PAGE 8)**

B4a. On April 30, 2010, how many clients received 24-hour residential mental health treatment services at this facility?

☐ *Do NOT count family members, friends, or other non-treatment clients*

RESIDENTIAL CLIENTS TOTAL BOX ☐

CONTINUE WITH QUESTION B4b (BELOW)

B4b. For each category below, please provide a breakdown of the Residential Clients reported in the B4a TOTAL BOX above. Use either numbers OR percents, whichever is more convenient.

☐ *If numbers are used—each category total should equal the number reported in the B4a TOTAL BOX above*

☐ *If percents are used—each category total should equal100%*

		NUMBER	OR	PERCENT
GENDER	Male			
	Female			
	CATEGORY TOTAL: *(Should=B4a or 100%)*			100%
AGE	0 – 17			
	18 – 64			
	65 and older			
	CATEGORY TOTAL: *(Should=B4a or 100%)*			100%
ETHNICITY	Hispanic or Latino			
	Not Hispanic or Latino			
	Unknown or not collected			
	CATEGORY TOTAL: *(Should=B4a or 100%)*			100%
RACE	American Indian or Alaska Native			
	Asian			
	Black or African American			
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander			
	White			
	Two or more races			
	Unknown or not collected			
	CATEGORY TOTAL: *(Should=B4a or 100%)*			100%
LEGAL STATUS	Voluntary			
	Involuntary, non-forensic			
	Involuntary, forensic			
	CATEGORY TOTAL: *(Should=B4a or 100%)*			100%

B4c. On April 30, 2010, how many residential beds at this facility were specifically designated for providing mental health treatment services?

NUMBER OF BEDS ☐

(If none, enter '0')

OUTPATIENT, DAY TREATMENT OR PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION CLIENT COUNTS

B5. During the month of April 2010, did any clients receive outpatient, day treatment or partial hospitalization mental health treatment services at this facility, at this location?

1 ☐ Yes → **GO TO B5a (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO B6 (PAGE 9)**

B5a. During the month of April 2010, how many clients received outpatient, day treatment or partial hospitalization mental health treatment services at this facility?

- ***ONLY INCLUDE*** *those seen at this facility at least once during the month of April,* ***AND who were still enrolled in treatment on April 30, 2010***
- ***DO NOT*** *count family members, friends, or other non-treatment clients*

OUTPATIENT, DAY TREATMENT OR PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION CLIENTS TOTAL BOX	

CONTINUE WITH QUESTION B5b (BELOW)

B5b. For each category below, please provide a breakdown of the Outpatient, Day Treatment or Partial Hospitalization Clients reported in the B5a TOTAL BOX above. Use either numbers OR percents, whichever is more convenient.

- *If numbers are used—each category total should equal the number reported in the B5a TOTAL BOX above*
- *If percents are used—each category total should equal 100%*

		NUMBER	OR	PERCENT
GENDER	Male			
	Female			
	CATEGORY TOTAL: *(Should=B5a or 100%)*			100%
AGE	0 – 17			
	18 – 64			
	65 and older			
	CATEGORY TOTAL: *(Should=B5a or 100%)*			100%
ETHNICITY	Hispanic or Latino			
	Not Hispanic or Latino			
	Unknown or not collected			
	CATEGORY TOTAL: *(Should=B5a or 100%)*			100%
RACE	American Indian or Alaska Native			
	Asian			
	Black or African American			
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander			
	White			
	Two or more races			
	Unknown or not collected			
	CATEGORY TOTAL: *(Should=B5a or 100%)*			100%
LEGAL STATUS	Voluntary			
	Involuntary, non-forensic			
	Involuntary, forensic			
	CATEGORY TOTAL: *(Should=B5a or 100%)*			100%

ALL MENTAL HEALTH CARE SETTINGS

Including 24-hour Hospital Inpatient, 24-Hour Residential (non-hospital), and Outpatient, Day Treatment or Partial Hospitalization

B6. On April 30, 2010, approximately what percent of the mental health treatment clients/patients enrolled at this facility had diagnosed co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders?

PERCENT WITH CO-OCCURRING DIAGNOSIS [ ] %

(If none, enter '0')

B7. In the 12-month period of May 1, 2009 through April 30, 2010, how many mental health treatment admissions, readmissions, and incoming transfers did this facility have? *Exclude returns from unauthorized absence, such as escape, AWOL, or elopement.*

- ☐ ***IF DATA FOR THIS TIME PERIOD ARE NOT AVAILABLE:*** *Use the most recent 12-month period for which data are available*
- ☐ ***OUTPATIENT CLIENTS:*** *Consider each initiation to a course of treatment as an admission. Count admissions into treatment, not individual treatment visits*
- ☐ ***WHEN A MENTAL HEALTH DISORDER IS A SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS:*** *Count all admissions where clients/patients received mental health treatment services*

NUMBER OF MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT ADMISSIONS IN 12-MONTH PERIOD [ ]

(If none, enter '0')

B8. What percent of the admissions reported in question B7 above were military veterans? Please give your best estimate.

PERCENT MILITARY VETERANS [ ] %

(If none, enter '0')

SECTION C: CONTACT INFORMATION

C1. Who was primarily responsible for completing this form? *This information will only be used if we need to contact you about your responses. It will not be published.*

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Ms. 2 ☐ Miss 3 ☐ Mrs. 4 ☐ Mr. 5 ☐ Dr.

6 ☐ Other *(Specify: _____)*

FIRST NAME:

LAST NAME:

TITLE:

EMAIL ADDRESS:

PHONE NUMBER:

( ) - -

Area Code Extension

FAX NUMBER:

( ) - -

Area Code Extension

Please use the box below to provide additional comments or to elaborate on any of the information requested or provided in this questionnaire. Use additional sheets of paper if more space is needed. If applicable, indicate the number of the question to which your comments refer.

Thank you for your participation. Please return this questionnaire in the envelope provided. If you no longer have the envelope, please mail this questionnaire to:

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH
ATTN: RECEIPT CONTROL - Project 06533
P.O. Box 2393
Princeton, NJ 08543-2393

Public burden for this collection of information is estimated to average one hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to SAMHSA Reports Clearance Officer, Room 7-1044, 1 Choke Cherry Road, Rockville, Maryland 20857. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The OMB number for this project is 0930-0119.

Appendix B

Data Collection Procedures

Survey Frame

The survey frame for the 2010 N-MHSS originally consisted of 15,562 known mental health facilities. Of these 15,562 facilities, most were identified from the National Survey of Mental Health Treatment Facilities (NSMHTF) conducted by SAMHSA in 2008. The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) and various national professional organizations provided additional lists of currently operating mental health facilities to supplement the initial survey frame. During data collection, an additional 635 facilities were identified that were previously unknown to SAMHSA. The final survey frame consisted of 16,197 facilities.

Data Collection

Data collection took place between June 11, 2010, and January 27, 2011. During that period, facilities were contacted through mail, email, fax, and telephone to remind them to complete the survey. Facilities whose client counts were provided by another facility (roll-up facilities) were contacted between May 25, 2011, and June 15, 2011, to collect minimal information on facility characteristics. Of the total 16,197 facilities included in the survey frame, 4,011 (24.8 percent) were closed or ineligible. Ineligible facilities included those that did not provide mental health treatment, were a satellite site,[1] focused primarily on substance abuse treatment or general health care, provided treatment only for incarcerated persons in jail or prison, or were an individual or small group mental health practice not licensed or certified as a mental health clinic or center. Table B.1 provides a full break-down of closed and ineligible facilities.

[1] A satellite site is a mental health treatment facility without permanent staff of its own. Staff from another facility visit the satellite site (usually on a regular schedule) to provide treatment.

Table B.1. N-MHSS facilities, by eligibility: 2010

	Number	Percent
Total facilities in survey	**16,197**	**100.0**
Closed/ineligible	*4,011*	*24.8*
No longer exist	1,164	29.0
Duplicate facility	390	9.7
Merged	69	1.7
Do not provide mental health treatment	1,323	33.0
Satellite site	146	3.6
Primary focus is substance abuse treatment	144	3.6
Primary focus is general health care	341	8.5
Jails/prisons	19	0.5
Individual/small group practices	415	10.3
Eligible	*12,186*	*75.2*

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Appendix C

Methodology for Unrolling Client Counts to "Child" Facilities

In the 2010 N-MHSS, facilities had the option to (1) report client counts for each of three service settings (inpatient [IP], residential [RC], and outpatient [OP]) for their facility only; (2) report client counts for their facility plus additional facilities; or (3) rely on another facility to report client counts for them. A "self-reported facility" reported client counts for only itself. A "parent facility" reported client counts for other facilities in addition to itself. A "child facility" relied on a "parent facility" to report its client counts. The parent facility together with its child facilities is a "family" of facilities. Client counts reported by a parent facility needed to be distributed ("unrolled") among the family of facilities.

For a family of facilities, the total client count in each service setting is known (variables B3a: IP-Total; B4a: RCTotal; B5a: OPTotal). The service setting(s) offered by each facility within a family is also known (variable A3: SettingIP, SettingRC, SettingOP). The problem lies in how to distribute total client counts among the facilities.

To unroll client counts to several facilities within a family of facilities, an empirical distribution of client counts by service type (IP, RC, or OP) was used conditional on variables believed to influence that distribution. The variables are identified in Table C.1.

Table C.1. Variables thought to influence the distribution of client counts by service type and used to unroll client counts: 2010

Setting (seven levels):	1 IP only
	2 OP only
	3 RC only
	4 IP + RC
	5 IP + OP
	6 RC + OP
	7 IP + RC + OP
Region (four levels):	1 Northeast
	2 Midwest
	3 South
	4 West
Ownership[1] (seven levels):	1 Private for-profit organization
	2 Private non-profit organization
	3 State mental health agency
	5 Other state government, excluding department of corrections or juvenile justice
	6 Regional or district authority; local, county, or municipal government
	7 U.S. Dept. of Veterans Affairs
	8 Other
Facility Type (seven levels):	1 Psychiatric hospitals
	2 General hospitals with a separate psychiatric unit
	3 Residential treatment centers for children
	4 Residential treatment centers for adults
	5 Outpatient, or day treatment, or partial hospitalization mental health facilities
	6 Multi-setting (non-hospital) mental health facilities
	7 Other facilities

[1] Facilities indicating that they were operated by a "state department of corrections or juvenile justice" were assigned an ownership value of 4, but these facilities are ineligible and therefore not included in the unrolling process.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

For a family of facilities, proportions from the conditional distribution were used to distribute client counts by service type.

Given that combinations of the four variables resulted in a large number of cells with sparse counts/proportions, combinations of the four variables were reclassified by using a "decision tree" technique. Chi-squared Automatic Interaction Detection (CHAID)[2] was performed using the Statistical Program for the Social Sciences (SPSS) software, Answer Tree.

[2] Exhaustive CHAID was also performed, which uses more merges and testing of the input variables and considers all possible combinations. The main goal of the Exhaustive CHAID is to leave only two groups for each branch of the tree. Whereas the Exhaustive CHAID is generally more thorough, it tends to create small nodes. Therefore, to prevent small cell variability, it was decided to use the normal CHAID.

CHAID partitions the data into mutually exclusive, exhaustive subsets that best describe the dependent variables (Kass 1980). The subsets are constructed by using small groups of predictors. The selected predictors may then be used in further analysis, such as the prediction of a dependent variable. The analysis produces a classification tree that shows the merges of any allowable pair of categories of the predictor variable if there is no statistically significant difference within the pair with respect to the target variable. The process repeats until it finds no nonsignificant pair. It first selects the variable with the strongest correlation with client counts and then subdivides the variable into separate levels according to its resulting classification. To prevent groupings of the setting variable, it was made the first variable in the tree.

The 7,412 facilities that originally self-reported their client counts[3] were used to calculate the proportion of clients in each service setting in a facility. For example, the proportion of 24-hour hospital inpatient clients at a facility is equal to:

$$\textit{Proportion of IPTotal} = \frac{\textit{IPTotal (QB3a)}}{\textit{IPTotal(QB3a)} + \textit{RCTotal(QB4a)} + \textit{OPTotal (QB5a)}}$$

where *IPTotal* is the variable in the 2010 N-MHSS dataset corresponding to the number of 24-hour hospital inpatient clients in a facility, *RCTotal* is the variable corresponding to the number of 24-hour residential clients in a facility, and *OPTotal* is the variable corresponding to the number of outpatient clients in a facility.

Within each CHAID group defined in Table C.2, the average of the facility proportions of clients in each service setting was calculated, which represents the distribution of services offered conditional on the group. Table C.2 presents the resulting groups and proportions.

[3] A total of 7,412 facilities originally reported actual clients counts for themselves. An additional 62 facilities neither provided client counts for themselves nor had their client counts reported for them by another facility. The client counts were imputed for these 62 facilities, so while they are considered "self-reporting facilities," they were not used in calculating the proportions developed for the unrolling process. After the unrolling and imputation processes were completed, one facility with facility type reported as "other" in Question A5 was removed because it could not be classified into one of the six categories in Question A5. Therefore, there are a total of 7,473 "self-reporting facilities" in the final 2010 N-MHSS analysis data set.

Table C.2. Definition of CHAID groups and their conditional proportions: 2010

	Facilities grouping				Conditional proportion		
Group	Setting	Ownership	Region	Facility Type	IPTotal	RCTotal	OPTotal
1	1	ALL	ALL	ALL	1.0	0.0	0.0
2	5	ALL	2,3	2	0.12	0.0	0.87
3	5	ALL	2,3	1,5	0.14	0.0	0.86
4	5	ALL	1,4	2,5	0.04	0.0	0.96
5	5	ALL	1,4	1	0.18	0.0	0.82
6	7	3,5,6,7,8,9	ALL	ALL	0.03	0.03	0.94
7	7	1,2	ALL	ALL	0.13	0.07	0.80
8	4	ALL	ALL	ALL	0.59	0.41	0.0
9	3	ALL	ALL	ALL	0.0	1.0	0.0
10	6	ALL	ALL	2,4	0.0	0.26	0.73
11	6	ALL	1,2,3	5,6	0.0	0.05	0.95
12	6	ALL	4	5,6	0.0	0.09	0.91
13	6	ALL	ALL	3	0.0	0.40	0.59
14	2	ALL	ALL	ALL	0.0	0.0	1.0

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

An example best illustrates how to use Table C.2 to distribute/unroll parent facility client counts to the family of facilities: if a parent facility reported 60 inpatient clients, 300 residential clients, and 550 outpatient clients and indicated that they were reporting for three facilities, then the parent facility client counts needed to be distributed among three facilities: A, B, and C. Facility A offers all three service settings (Setting = 7); facility B offers RC and OP service settings (Setting = 6); and facility C offers only the OP service setting (Setting = 2). All three facilities are operated by a private non-profit organization (Ownership = 2), are located in New York (Region = 1), and are multi-setting facilities (Facility Type = 6). Drawing on the information in Table C.2, the following proportions are used to unroll the parent client counts to the three facilities:

	Service setting type		
	Inpatient	Residential	Outpatient
Parent Count	60	300	550
Facility A (Group = 7)	0.13	0.07	0.80
Facility B (Group = 11)	0.00	0.05	0.95
Facility C (Group = 14)	0.00	0.00	1.00
Sum of proportions	0.13	0.12	2.75

First, the proportions in each column are divided by the sum of these proportions, giving the following:

	Service setting type		
	Inpatient	Residential	Outpatient
Parent Count	60	300	550
Facility A (Group = 7)	1.00	0.59	0.29
Facility B (Group = 11)	0.00	0.41	0.35
Facility C (Group = 14)	0.00	0.00	0.36

These proportions are then multiplied by the parent facility's counts for *IPTotal*, *RCTotal*, and *OPTotal* to distribute the client counts for each setting to the family of facilities. In this example, the counts are as follows:

	Inpatient	Residential	Outpatient	Facility total
Parent Count	60	300	550	910
Facility A (Group = 7)	60	177	160	397
Facility B (Group = 11)	0	123	190	313
Facility C (Group = 14)	0	0	200	200

Reference

Kass, G. V. (1980). An Exploratory Technique for Investigating Large Quantities of Categorical Data. *Applied Statistics*, 29(2), 119-127.

Appendix D

Item Response Rates

To assess the magnitude of item missing data within the facility responses collected in the 2010 N-MHSS, a response rate was calculated for each of the items, $RR_{item\ i}$, as:

$$RR_{item\ i} = \frac{\text{Number of eligible units responding to item i}}{\text{Number of units eligible to respond to item i}}$$

In Tables D.1 and D.2, respectively, the item response rates are presented for demographic item groups and for nondemographic items. The item response rates in Table D.2 are presented in alphabetical order by variable name.

The item response rates for demographic item groups (gender, age, ethnicity, race, and legal status for inpatient (question B3b), residential (question B4b), and outpatient (question B5b) settings) needed to be calculated differently than other items. For each service setting (inpatient, residential, or outpatient), item response rates were calculated for a demographic "group," such as gender, and not separately for each item in the group (males, females). For example, for the gender group, the criterion used to calculate the number of facilities in the numerator of the gender item response rate calculation was based on satisfying either of the following two conditions:

- The sum of the reported percentage for each of the subcategories of the gender variable (percentage of males and percentage of females) was equal to 100 percent.
- The sum of the counts reported for each of the subcategories of the gender variable (number of males and number of females) was equal to the total number of clients reported (e.g., in question B3a).

The corresponding denominator in these demographic item response rate calculations was the number of facilities reporting that they served clients in a particular setting on April 30, 2010 (i.e., where they reported yes to questions B3, B4, or B5).

Table D.1. Item response rates for demographic item groups, by setting: 2010

	Setting		
	Inpatient (%)	Residential (%)	Outpatient (%)
Gender	88.5	94.5	89.2
Age	89.9	93.9	88.0
Ethnicity	81.9	88.5	84.6
Race	79.1	85.0	80.8
Legal Status	84.6	90.8	85.0

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Table D.2. Item response rates for nondemographic items: 2010

Question Number	Description	Response rate (%)
QA1-1	Facility offers intake services	99.97
QA1-2	Facility offers diagnostic evaluation	99.98
QA1-3	Facility offers information and referral services	99.94
QA1-4	Facility offers substance abuse treatment services	99.95
QA1-5	Facility offers mental health treatment services	100.00
QA1-6	Facility offers administrative services	99.66
QA3-1	Mental health treatment offered in hospital inpatient setting	100.00
QA3-2	Mental health treatment offered in residential setting	100.00
QA3-3	Mental health treatment offered in outpatient (or day treatment/partial hospitalization) setting	100.00
QA4	Facility is an individual or small group practice	99.97
QA5	Facility type	99.90
QA6	Primary treatment focus	99.90
QA7	Facility is operated by	99.90
QA8	Facility is affiliated with a religious organization	100.00
QA10-1	Facility offers activity therapy	99.32
QA10-2	Facility offers behavior modification	99.35
QA10-3	Facility offers cognitive/behavioral therapy	99.38
QA10-4	Facility offers couples/family therapy	99.36
QA10-5	Facility offers electroconvulsive therapy	98.86
QA10-6	Facility offers group therapy	99.37
QA10-7	Facility offers individual psychotherapy	99.44
QA10-8	Facility offers integrated dual disorders treatment	98.97
QA10-9	Facility offers psychotropic medication therapy	99.41
QA10-10	Facility offers telemedicine therapy	98.55
QA10-11	Facility offers other mental health treatment approaches	99.95
QA11-1	Facility offers assertive community treatment	98.97
QA11-2	Facility offers case management	99.33
QA11-3	Facility offers chronic disease/illness management	98.79
QA11-4	Facility offers consumer-run services	99.04
QA11-5	Facility offers education services	99.14
QA11-6	Facility offers family psychoeducation	99.15
QA11-7	Facility offers housing services	98.97
QA11-8	Facility offers illness management and recovery	98.89
QA11-9	Facility offers legal advocacy services	98.72
QA11-10	Facility offers psychiatric emergency walk-in services	99.03
QA11-11	Facility offers psychosocial rehabilitation services	98.96
QA11-12	Facility offers smoking cessation services	99.05
QA11-13	Facility offers suicide prevention services	99.06

Question Number	Description	Response rate (%)
QA11-14	Facility offers supported employment	98.97
QA11-15	Facility offers supported housing	98.91
QA11-16	Facility offers therapeutic foster care	98.76
QA11-17	Facility offers vocational rehabilitation services	98.79
QA11-18	Facility offers other supportive services	99.94
QA12-1	Youth accepted at facility	99.92
QA12-2	Adults accepted at facility	99.85
QA12-3	Seniors accepted at facility	99.85
QA13-1	Offers program designed for youth with SED	99.67
QA13-2	Offers program designed for transition-aged young adults age 18-25	99.53
QA13-3	Offers program designed for adults with SMI	99.56
QA13-4	Offers program designed for individuals with Alzheimer's or dementia	99.34
QA13-5	Offers program designed for co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders	99.57
QA13-6	Offers program designed for co-occurring mental health and non-substance abuse disorders	99.45
QA13-7	Offers program designed for individuals with PTSD	99.58
QA13-8	Offers program designed for veterans	99.15
QA13-9	Offers program designed for individuals with TBI	99.10
QA13-10	Offers program designed for gay, lesbian, bisexual, or transgendered clients	99.28
QA13-11	Offers program designed for forensic clients	99.45
QA13-12	Offers other special program	99.98
QA14	Offers mental health services for the hearing impaired	99.11
QA15-1	Provides mental health treatment services in English	99.88
QA15-2	Provides mental health treatment services in Spanish	99.85
QA15-3	Provides mental health treatment services in other language	99.86
QA16	Operates a crisis intervention team	99.56
QA17-1	Uses computerized system for reporting results	99.57
QA17-2	Uses computerized system for physician order entry of patient prescriptions or directions	99.31
QA17-3	Uses computerized system for sending and receiving clinical data	99.34
QA17-4	Uses computerized system for creating and transmitting referrals	99.49
QA17-5	Uses computerized system for creating and maintaining treatment plans	99.66
QA17-6	Uses computerized system for client or family satisfaction surveys	99.40
QA17-7	Uses computerized system for checking medication interactions	99.00
QA17-8	Uses computerized system for preparing and submitting bills or claims	99.29
QA17-9	Uses computerized system for scheduling clients/patients	99.47
QA17-10	Uses computerized system for process note-taking	99.47
QA17-11	Uses computerized system for other operational functions	99.89
QA18-1	Monitors continuing education requirements for staff	99.76

Question Number	Description	Response rate (%)
QA18-2	Regularly schedules case review with a supervisor	99.74
QA18-3	Regularly schedules case review by a quality review committee	99.56
QA18-4	Client/patient outcome follow-up after discharge	99.46
QA18-5	Periodic utilization review	99.55
QA18-6	Periodic client/patient satisfaction surveys	99.67
QA19	Offers treatment at no charge to clients/patients	99.35
QA19a	Include availability of treatment at no charge in Locator	98.85
QA20	Uses sliding fee scale	98.71
QA20a	Include availability of sliding fee scale in Locator	99.15
QA21-1	Facility accepts Medicaid	99.71
QA21-2	Facility accepts Medicare	99.54
QA21-3	Facility accepts state mental health agency funds	98.75
QA21-4	Facility accepts state welfare or child or family services agency funds	98.82
QA21-5	Facility accepts state corrections or juvenile justice agency funds	99.06
QA21-6	Facility accepts state education agency funds	98.78
QA21-7	Facility accepts local government funds	98.83
QA21-8	Facility accepts (US Department of Veterans Affairs) VA funds	98.90
QA21-9	Facility accepts Community Service Block Grants	98.20
QA21-10	Facility accepts Community Mental Health Block Grants	98.30
QA21-11	Facility accepts client/patient fees	99.51
QA21-12	Facility accepts private insurance	99.42
QA21-13	Facility accepts other public funds	99.62
QA21-14	Facility accepts other private funds	99.54
QA22	More than half of facility funds come from a single source	97.97
QA22a	The single source that funds more than half of the facility	99.07
QA23	Facility smoking policy	99.78
QA24-1	Staff have used seclusion or restraint practices in the past year	99.45
QA24-2	Facility has adopted initiatives toward reduction of seclusion and restraint practices	95.82
QA25-1	Facility has licensing/certification/accreditation from state mental health agency	98.76
QA25-2	Facility has licensing/certification/accreditation from state substance abuse agency	98.51
QA25-3	Facility has licensing/certification/accreditation from state department of health	98.18
QA25-4	Facility has licensing/certification/accreditation from hospital licensing authority	97.87
QA25-5	Facility has licensing/certification/accreditation from JC (Joint Comission)	98.42
QA25-6	Facility has licensing/certification/accreditation from CARF (Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities)	98.18
QA25-7	Facility has licensing/certification/accreditation from COA (Council on Accreditation)	97.07

Question Number	Description	Response rate (%)
QA25-8	Facility has licensing/certification/accreditation from Department of Family and Children Services	97.73
QA25-9	Facility has licensing/certification/accreditation from US Dept of Health and Human Services	96.62
QA25-10	Facility has licensing/certification/accreditation from Medicare	97.14
QA25-11	Facility has licensing/certification/accreditation from Medicaid	97.50
QA25-12	Facility has licensing/certification/accreditation from other national/state/ local organization	99.03
QA26	Facility wants to be published in Locator	98.76
QA27	Facility has a website or web page	99.54
QB1	Client/patient counts reported for only this facility/this facility plus others/ another facility reporting client counts for this facility	100.00
QB2	Total number of facilities included in reported client/patients counts	100.00
QB3	Patients received services in 24-hour hospital inpatient setting	100.00
QB3a	Number of patients that received 24-hour hosptial inpatient services	99.90
QB3c	Number of hospital inpatient beds specifically designated for mental health	99.95
QB4	Clients received services in 24-hour residential care setting	100.00
QB4a	Number of clients that received 24-hour residential care services	99.95
QB4c	Number of residential beds specifically designated for mental health	99.74
QB5	Clients received services in an outpatient setting	100.00
QB5a	Number of clients that received outpatient (or day treatment/partial hospitalization) services	99.75
QB6	Percent of client/patients diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders	93.14
QB7	Number of mental health admissions in 12 month period	93.51
QB8	Percent of admissions who were military	89.78

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2010 National Mental Health Services Survey (N-MHSS).

Appendix E

N-MHSS Editing Methodology

The following editing steps were completed after the unrolling process described in Appendix C.

Editing Steps for Yes/No Questions

The following conventions were used to edit questions containing a list of categories where each required a yes/no response:

a. If only "yes" responses were reported, then blank responses were coded as "no."
b. If only "no" responses were reported, then blank responses were coded as "unknown."
c. If a mix of "yes" and "no" responses was reported, then blank responses were coded as "unknown."
d. If all categories were left blank, then blank responses were coded as "unknown."

Editing Steps for Client Counts

A. Editing of Setting Total (inpatient [QB3a], residential [QB4a], and outpatient care [QB5a]) When IP/RC/OPSERV = 1 (QB3 = yes, QB4 = yes, QB5 = yes)

For each setting, all demographic "nonmissing" client count totals (i.e., gender total, age total, ethnicity total, race total, and legal status total) were compared with each other to see how many matched when at least three were reported. If three or more of the five demographic "nonmissing" totals were equal to each other, and the setting total differed from this "majority total," the setting total was edited to equal the "majority total."

Given that the respondent completing the survey on the web never saw the demographic totals displayed, it was concluded that, when the sums of what the respondent reported under the demographics often agreed, then this total was more likely to be correct than the one the respondent entered in the setting total box. Such a conclusion would result in the fewest number of revisions to the reported demographic totals.

B. Editing of Demographic Client Counts/Percentages Grid (QB3b, QB4b, QB5b) When IP/RC/OPSERV = 1 (QB3 = yes, QB4 = yes, QB5 = yes) for Gender, Age, and Legal Status

1. Editing of Demographic Percentages Grid

For cases in which reported percentages for categories of a demographic group summed to 100 percent, any missing category percentages were edited to zero. Otherwise, all the percentages were edited to blank; complete counts were used to recalculate percentages after the imputation step.

2. **Editing of Demographic Client Counts Grid when the Setting Total is Reported**

   a) **For cases where reported counts for categories of a demographic variable summed to the setting total** (after performing the above step in A), any missing category counts were edited to zero. Reported client counts took precedence over percentages reported; therefore, if counts were reported correctly, percentages were edited to blank to avoid any discrepancies between counts and percentages. Using the client counts, percentages were recreated after completing the imputation step.

   b) **For cases where reported counts for categories of a demographic variable were provided, but did not sum to the setting total, the following rules were applied:**

      i. **For cases where the reported category percentages summed to 100 percent**, the percentages were applied to distribute the overall total to the respective categories.

      ii. **For age categories only**, question A12 ("What age categories of clients/patients are accepted for treatment at this facility?") was used to edit age counts. If a facility reported that it did not accept a particular age group, those age counts were edited to zero.

      iii. **For cases where reported counts for categories of a demographic variable summed to less than the setting total:**

         - **If only one category had missing client count information**, the count for the missing category was calculated by using the other category counts and the overall total (e.g., if male, but not female counts were provided, female counts were calculated as the difference between the overall total and male counts).

         - **If all categories had provided client counts**, the reported category counts were summed and that sum was used to calculate the proportion of each category. The proportions were applied to the overall total to calculate the counts for each category.

         - **If partial information was provided, that is, only one category count of a demographic variable was reported (e.g., legal status or age)**, the provided category count was retained and the remaining missing categories were imputed.

      iv. **For cases where reported counts for categories of a demographic variable summed to more than the overall total:**

         - ☐ **For gender and legal status**, the reported category counts were summed and that sum was used to calculate the proportion of each category. The proportions were applied to the overall total to calculate the counts for each category.[1]

[1] After completion of the above editing steps, the gender category would be devoid of any partial-information cases. All the facilities would have both male and female client counts or would be missing, to be imputed during the imputation step.

- **For age:**
  - If all categories had provided client counts, the reported category counts were summed and that sum was used to calculate the proportion of each category. The proportions were applied to the overall total to calculate the counts for each category.
  - If only one count was provided, that category was edited to equal the overall total and all other categories were edited to zero.
  - If more than one count was provided, all categories were imputed.

v. **For cases where no client counts were provided, all the client counts were imputed.**

C. Editing of Demographic Client Counts/Percentages Grid (QB3b, QB4b, QB5b) When IP/RC/OPSERV = 1 (QB3 = yes, QB4 = yes, QB5 = yes) for Ethnicity and Race

a) **For cases where reported percentages for categories of a demographic variable summed to 100 percent**, any missing category percentages were edited to zero. Otherwise, all the percentages were edited to blank; after completion of the imputation step, complete counts were used to recalculate percentages.

b) **For cases where reported counts for categories of a demographic variable summed to the overall total**, any missing category counts were edited to zero.

c) **For cases where missing or incomplete counts were reported, but the percentages provided summed to 100 percent**, these percentages were applied to the overall total to calculate the counts for each category.

d) **For cases where reported counts for categories of a demographic variable summed to less than the overall total**, the difference between the reported count(s) and the overall total was calculated and that difference was allocated to the "unknown" category.

e) **For cases where reported counts for categories of a demographic variable summed to be more than the overall total**, the reported category counts were summed and that sum was used to calculate the proportion of each category. The proportions were applied to the overall total to calculate the counts for each category, including cases with a mix of reported counts and reported values of zero for one or more categories.

Appendix F

Imputation for N-MHSS

Missing data were imputed for the total number of clients and client counts by gender, age, and legal status for each of the three service settings (inpatient, residential, and outpatient). In addition, missing data were imputed for the total number of beds and the total number of admissions.

Overview of Imputation Methodology

To perform the imputations of the N-MHSS data, sequential multivariate regression imputation was used (Raghunathan et al. 2001), and the calculation was performed using the SAS callable program IVEware. This program creates imputations through a sequence of multiple regressions whereby the imputations are defined as draws from the posterior predictive distribution specified by the regression model with a flat or noninformative prior distribution for the model parameters in the regression model. IVEware appropriately models (given the predictors) the regression of imputed variables that depends on the type of the variable: a normal linear regression for continuous variables, a logistic regression for binary variables, a polytomous or generalized logit regression for categorical variables with more than two categories, a Poisson log linear for count variables, and a two-stage model for a mix of categorical and continuous variables (a zero is treated as a discrete category, and values greater than zero are considered continuous).

The imputations are created on a variable-by-variable basis, conditioned on all observed variables. An imputed variable is modeled by using all other variables as predictors. IVEware first selects the variable with the fewest number of missing cases and regresses it on covariates with no missing values. (IVEware selects the most significant variables as covariates from the list of possible variables included in the imputation model.) The predictions from the regression model become the imputed values for that variable. IVEware then selects the next variable with the second-fewest number of missing cases to be imputed and regresses it on the covariates plus the first imputed variable as predictors. The process then repeats, with predictors in the regression updated every time an imputed variable is imputed from the previous step. By the end of the first round, the process produces a set of data with no missing values.

The imputation process then repeats in rounds 2 through *c*, where the regression model for each imputed variable uses predictors that include covariates and all other imputed variables, except the one used as the dependent variable. This step is followed by replacing the previously imputed values with new imputed values and repeats until stable imputed values occur. The sequence of imputing missing values in a cyclical manner, each time overwriting previously drawn values, builds interdependence among imputed values and exploits the correlation structure among variables.

Imputing N-MHSS Data

The process described above was used to impute missing values of the total number of clients, total number of beds, total number of admissions, and client counts of gender, age, and legal status in the N-MHSS data.[4] Ten regression imputation cycles (c = 10) were performed for each variable that was imputed, each time overwriting previously drawn values, building interdependence among imputed values, and exploiting the correlational structure among covariates (Raghunathan et al. 2002).

Certain conditions and boundaries were imposed on the imputation model in order to obtain valid imputation values. Categorical flags were created with values indicating all the possible combinations of provided client counts that a facility reported for a demographic count group.

Categorical Imputation Flags

Gender

if male > 0 and female > 0 then gflag = 1

if male > 0 and female = 0 then gflag = 2

if male = 0 and female > 0 then gflag = 3

Age

if 017 > 0 and 1864 > 0 and 65+ > 0 then aflag = 1

if 017 > 0 and 1864 = 0 and 65+ = 0 then aflag = 2

if 017 = 0 and 1864 > 0 and 65+ = 0 then aflag = 3

if 017 = 0 and 1864 = 0 and 65+ > 0 then aflag = 4

if 017 > 0 and 1864 > 0 and 65+ = 0 then aflag = 5

if 017 > 0 and 1864 = 0 and 65+ > 0 then aflag = 6

if 017 = 0 and 1864 > 0 and 65+ > 0 then aflag = 7

Legal

if foren > 0 and nonforen > 0 and vol > 0 then lflag = 1

if foren > 0 and nonforen = 0 and vol = 0 then lflag = 2

if foren = 0 and nonforen > 0 and vol = 0 then lflag = 3

if foren = 0 and nonforen = 0 and vol > 0 then lflag = 4

if foren > 0 and nonforen > 0 and vol = 0 then lflag = 5

if foren > 0 and nonforen = 0 and vol > 0 then lflag = 6

if foren = 0 and nonforen > 0 and vol > 0 then lflag = 7

[4] Missing values on the race and ethnicity items were not imputed because each of these items had an "unknown" category on the questionnaire and it was assumed during editing that any missing values for these two items belonged to this "unknown" category. The total number of beds item applies only to the inpatient and residential care settings.

These flags were used in the imputation process to indicate which counts in the demographic count group should be imputed. That is, if the gender categorical flag was imputed with a value of 1, then IVEware imputed counts of males and females. If the gender categorical flag was imputed with a value of 2, then IVEware imputed male counts. If the gender categorical flag was imputed with a value of 3, then IVEware imputed female counts. To account for the relationships between variables in the same group (e.g., male and female for the gender group), all variables in the demographic count groups were imputed at the same time.

Some facilities reported counts that were much higher than the 99th percentile of the category's count distribution. These extreme values create problems in imputing missing data because of the potential to impute extremely large values given the posterior distribution. To address this concern, facilities that reported counts of demographic variables above a certain threshold were excluded from the imputation process for modeling. The thresholds were selected after analyzing the distribution of counts and reviewing graphs and distribution plots.

Outlier Detection: Thresholds

Gender

Service setting	Male	Female
Inpatient	1,000	300
Residential	400	150
Outpatient	12,500	4,000

Age

Service setting	<18	18-64	65 and older
Inpatient	150	1,250	200
Residential	300	390	30
Outpatient	3,500	7,500	6,000

Legal Status

Service setting	Voluntary	Involuntary, non-forensic	Involuntary, forensic
Inpatient	500	750	1,400
Residential	400	250	300
Outpatient	13,000	6,000	1,500

Number of Facilities Not Included in the Imputation Process (By Setting)

The number of facilities excluded from the imputation process because of outliers is listed below:

Inpatient

Gender - 4 facilities (0.2%)

Age - 4 facilities (0.2%)

Legal Status - 3 facilities (0.2%)

Residential Care

Gender - 2 facilities (0.09%)

Age - 3 facilities (0.13%)

Legal Status - 3 facilities (0.13%)

Outpatient

Gender - 2 facilities (0.03%)

Age - 3 facilities (0.04%)

Legal Status - 28 facilities (0.36%)

Each treatment setting (IP, RC, and OP) was imputed separately. The following steps describe the imputation process:

- *Step 1.* Using IVEware, the categorical flags were imputed for gender, age, and legal status. The possible covariates included all variables in Section A of the questionnaire, the total number of clients, the total number of beds (IP and RC settings only), and all the demographic count variables (excluding ethnicity and race). Step 1 did not yet impute the count, but instead imputed the flag variable (e.g., whether the facility reported both male and female counts or only male or female counts).
- *Step 2.* In the first step, the software automatically imputed any missing value it encountered among the possible covariates in the data set. For the software to select the best possible model, it included totals and gender, age, and legal status variables from the previous step. Total client counts, total beds (IP and RC settings only), and the demographic count variables would be imputed by using their corresponding categorical flags with a different set of possible covariates in later steps; therefore, the imputed values for these variables were manually edited back to "missing."
- *Step 3.* After manually editing total client counts, total beds, and demographic count variables back to the original missing values, imputation proceeded for total client counts, total beds (for IP and RC settings only), and total number of admissions. Counts broken down by demographic count variables were not included as possible covariates because the imputation of such variables

would use the total number of clients (reported or imputed). The lower bound for the imputed values was set to not less than zero.

- *Step 4*. Using the newly imputed values for total client counts, this step edited the missing counts for ethnicity and race (groups that were not imputed). If a facility originally provided category percentages that summed to 100 percent, then those percentages were used to distribute the imputed total number of clients to the respective ethnicity or race categories. If a facility did not provide percentages, then the imputed total number of clients was allocated to the unknown category. The unknown category percentage was edited to 100 percent and all other categories to 0 percent. Counts were adjusted for rounding error to coincide with the total client count.
- *Step 5*. The data set (now including imputed values for the categorical flags and total variables) was subdivided into three smaller data sets: gender, age, and legal status. Each data set contained Section A responses, the total client count, the total number of beds (IP and RC settings only), and the respective demographic count variables and categorical flags. Outliers were removed from each of the three data sets. The removed facilities were not used for imputation because, as stated earlier, IVEware could potentially impute extremely large values.
- *Step 6*. Using the new gender-specific subset created in Step 5, gender variables were imputed. The imputation of male and female counts was restricted given the value of the categorical flag; IVEware automatically imputed a zero in a category if the flag indicated that the category had no counts. Bounds for the imputed value were greater than zero (unless specified by the flag) and less than or equal to the total number of clients.
- *Step 7*. Using the age-specific subset created in Step 5, age variables were imputed. The imputation of age counts was restricted given the value of the categorical flag; IVEware automatically imputed a zero in a category if the flag indicated that the category had no counts. Bounds for the imputed value were greater than zero (unless specified by the flag) and less than or equal to the total number of clients.
- *Step 8*. Using the legal-specific subset created in Step 5, legal status variables were imputed. The imputation of legal status counts was restricted given the value of the categorical flag; IVEware automatically imputed a zero in a category if the flag indicated that the category had no counts. Bounds for the imputed value were greater than zero (unless specified by the flag) and less than or equal to the total number of clients.

Post-Imputation Editing

Because IVEware imputes the demographic variables individually, it was not possible to restrict the imputed values of a demographic group so that the sum of the count variables (such as male and female added) equaled the total number of clients (reported or imputed). Therefore, it is possible that the sum of the demographic variables, using both imputed and original values, did not equal the total number of clients. Accordingly, it was necessary to prorate the imputed values manually by calculating their proportions to match the total number of client counts. Editing was needed in three possible scenarios:

- Some facilities provided category percentages that summed to 100 percent. Those percentages were used to distribute the total number of clients to the respective categories. Counts were adjusted for rounding error so that they summed across categories to the total client count.

- During the editing process, any partial-count information was kept if it was less than the total number of clients, and the two categories with missing values were imputed (only applies to age and legal status). To adjust the imputed counts so that all three categories sum to the total number of clients, the two imputed categories were first summed, and then the proportion of each of the two imputed categories was calculated. Next, these proportions were applied to the difference between the total number of clients and the originally provided count to calculate the number of clients in each imputed category. The client counts in each category then summed to the overall setting total. Counts were adjusted for rounding error.
- The remaining imputed cases were prorated back to sum to the total number of clients. The imputed client counts were summed, and this sum was used to calculate the proportion of counts in each category. These proportions were then applied to the overall setting total number of clients to calculate the number of clients in each category. The client counts in each category then summed to the overall setting total. Counts were adjusted for rounding error.

Merging Data Sets

After the manual edits were completed for the individual gender, age, and legal status data sets, a multistep process was used to merge all the data sets. First, each individual data set was merged with those cases excluded from the imputation process because of outliers. Second, the gender, age, and legal status data sets were merged. Third, the combined gender, age, and legal status data set was merged with the data set containing the imputed total counts of clients, beds, and admissions (full data set before Step 5 above). This process was repeated for the data sets for each treatment setting (IP, RC, and OP). In the last step, the three treatment setting data sets were merged to create the final data set.

After creation of the fully imputed data set, missing percentages had to be recreated by using the observed and imputed client counts. Unless percentages that added to 100 percent were provided, the percentage values, if provided, were blanked out during the editing step or not provided at all; therefore, the values had to be calculated based on the reported or imputed number of clients. The percentages were then adjusted for rounding errors so that they summed to 100 percent across categories within a demographic variable.

Adjusting for Rounding Errors

Once the missing values were edited and imputed, an adjustment for rounding errors was needed as client count proportions were used to make the demographic category sums equal the total reported (or imputed) client counts in the facility. The following steps were used to correct rounding errors:

- The rounding adjustment edit started the adjustment with the category in each group (gender, age, legal status) with the overall largest number of clients provided, followed by the category with the second-largest number of clients provided until the last category was reached. For example, overall, the number of male clients reported was larger than the number of female clients reported; therefore, the adjustment of rounding error would be performed first on the male client counts. If no male counts were reported (or imputed) for the facility, then the rounding adjustment was performed on the female counts.

- The difference was calculated between the total number of clients and the sum of the counts of the categories in each demographic group (for example, total number of clients reported by the facility minus the sum of total number of males and total number of females).
- The selected category in Step 1 (category with overall majority) was adjusted by the difference determined in Step 2. If the selected category had no counts reported (or imputed) or the count in the category was less than the difference calculated, then the category with the second-largest count was edited. For example, if the sum of males and females was one client greater than the total client count, the one client was subtracted from the male category as long as males had at least one client reported (or imputed).

Data Analyses and Final File

Given that this N-MHSS report does not include comparisons and tests for statistical differences, it does not contain any standard errors for the point estimates presented.

Reference

Raghunathan, T. E., Lepkowski, J. M., Van Hoewyk, J., & Solenberger, P. (2001). A Multivariate Technique for Multiply Imputing Missing Values Using a Sequence of Regression Models, *Survey Methodology*, 27(1), 85–95.

At Mathematica, Amy Gehrke, Sameena Salvucci, Melissa Azur, Frank Yoon, Barbara Rogers, and Bruno Vizcarra were responsible for the content, analysis, and writing of the report. At Synectics, Doren Walker, Elizabeth Walters, Michelle LaChance, and Leigh Henderson were responsible for the editing and formatting of the report.